Customer	
6. E. Req. No	
Customer Order No	



MAINTENANCE MANUAL

25-50 MC

LBI-3546B

Porta • Mobil

Two-Way FM Radio



COMMUNICATION PRODUCTS DEPARTMENT LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA

TABLE OF CONTENTS

EQUIPMENT INDEX																				
OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT			•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	• •	•	•	•	• •	•	Page	iv
SPECIFICATIONS																				
DESCRIPTION																				
OPERATION			•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	• •	•	Page	1
MAINTENANCE																				
Preventive Maintenan Test Procedures Troubleshooting Proc	 edures	• •	•	•		•	•	• •	•	•	•	•	• •	•	•	•	•	•	Page	3
CIRCUIT ANALYSIS																				
Transmitter	iers.								_	_	_	•		•	•	•			* ~ ~ ~	•
ALIGNMENT AND TEST PRO																			RC-1	138
Transmitter Receiver		•	• •	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		RC-I	139
SCHEMATIC AND OUTLINE including Parts List	DIAGRA	MS Pro	(S odu	erv cti	ice on	Ch:	hee ang	ts) es												
Transmitter (ET-61-AReceiver (ER-43-A).	A)			•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	. (3	She She	ets ets	; 1 ; 1	. & . &	2) 2)	RC-I	140 141
Power Supplies Dry Battery (EP-42 Rechargeable (EP-42 Vehicular (4EP47A) Vehicular (4EP47A) Vehicular (4EP48A) Industrial (4EP52) Control Units Type EC-60-A with Type EC-66-A and Type EC-66-A and	2-A)	ces		y ack	Jacl	s O	ption	ion.						She	ets				RC-1 RC-1 RC-1 RC-1 RC-1 RC-1	101 1074 1239 1238 1240 1364 1075 1367
TROUBLESHOOTING PROCE																			PC_	1149
Transmitter Receiver Rechargeable Power Vehicular Power Sup	Cumple	•		•	•	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	• •	•	•	•	• •	RC-	1078
OPTIONS																				
Channel Guard Trans Receiver Model 4E Selective Calling D	O FAITT.				_						•	•						•	. LBI	-3498 -3606

EQUIPMENT INDEX

	MODEL N	UMBER		
EQUIPMENT	SINGLE-FREQUENCY	TWO-FREQUENCY		
FM TRANSMITTER				
Without Channel Guard 25-33 MC 33-42 MC 42-50 MC	4ET61A10 4ET61A12 4ET61A14	4ET61A11 4ET61A13 4ET61A15		
With Channel Guard 25-33 MC 33-42 MC 42-50 MC	4ET61A16 4ET61A18 4ET61A20	4ET61A17 4ET61A19 4ET61A21		
FM RECEIVER				
25-33 MC 33-42 MC 42-50 MC 1st Oscillator (One-Freq.) 1st Oscillator (Two-Freq.)	4ER43A10 4ER43A12 4ER43A14 4EG19A10	4ER43A11 4ER43A13 4ER43A15 4EG19A11		
CONTROL UNITS				
Standard Extended Control	4EC60A10 4EC66A10	4EC60A12 4EC66A11		
Control Cables 10-foot 20-foot	19C30382 19C30382			
BATTERY POWER SUPPLIES				
Dry Battery Supply Dry Batteries Rechargeable Battery Supply Rechargeable Battery 117 VAC Charging Cable	4EP42A10 19B209 4EP44A10 19B209 549257	193-P1 , A 11		
VEHICULAR POWER SUPPLIES				
12-volt DC, ± ground 12-volt DC, - ground only Power Cable 6-volt DC, ± ground Power Cable	4EP47A10 4EP47A11 19C3O3640-G3 4EP48A10 19C3O3640-G4			
INDUSTRIAL POWER SUPPLY				
24/36-volt DC, ± ground Power Cable	4EP52A10 19B205	422-Gl or G2		
TRANSMITTER-RECEIVER CASE	19B20450	1-G2		
MICROPHONE				
Standard Weatherproof Handset	4EM33B10 4EM25C10 4EM34A10			
CONTROL UNIT MOUNTING KIT (EC-66-A)	19A12201	0-G2		
VEHICULAR MOUNTING FRAME				
Locking Non-locking	19D40252 19D40252			
VEHICULAR MOUNTING KIT	19A12182	6-G1		
ANTENNA				
25-29 MC 29-33 MC 33-36 MC 36-42 MC 42-48 MC 48-54 MC	4EY18A10 4EY18A11 4EY18A12 4EY18A13 4EY18A14 4EY18A15			
MOBILE ANTENNA	4EY5A5			
(includes loading coil on 25-33 MC)				
ALIGNMENT TOOLS Hex Slug Type	4033530-	G2		
Slotted Screw Type	4038831-	Pl		
PORTABLE CARRYING STRAP	19C30363	2-P1		

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	OPTION NO.	MODEL NO.
DC Trickle Charge Cable	5502	19B204993-G2
Leather Field Jacket	5503	19D402513-P1
Back Pack	5504	19D402600-G1
Rechargeable Battery Power Supply Charge Cable	5511	4EP44A10 5492570-G2
Dry Battery Power Supply	5512	4EP42A10
Vehicle Mounting Frame Non-locking Locking	5506 5501 & 5507	19D402520-G1 19D402520-G2
Vehicle Mounting Kit	5506 5507	19A121826-G1
Microphone (Noise Cancelling)	5513	4EM33C10
Battery Power Supply Cable (3-ft.)	5505	19B204289-G1
Channel Guard Encoder	5541	4EH12A10
Antenna (includes loading coil on 25-33 MC)	5508	7491074-P1
Selective Calling Decoders	5553 thru 5556	4EJ13A10, A11
Control Cable (20-foot)	5551	19C303828-G3
220 Volt AC Charge Cable	5518 & 5519	19B205493-G1

SPECIFICATIONS

GENERAL

FREQUENCY RANGE

SIZE (H x W x D)

WEIGHT (with batteries)

OPERABLE TEMPERATURE RANGE

BATTERY LIFE

25-50 MC

9-1/8" x 11" x 3-5/8"

16 pounds

 -30° C (-22° F) to $+70^{\circ}$ C ($+158^{\circ}$ F)

Rechargeable Battery: One 8-hour day

(Nickel-Cadmium)

Five 8-hour days

Dry Battery: (Alkaline "D" Cells)

TRANSMITTER

MINIMUM RF POWER OUTPUT (13.6 VDC Supply)

(Dry Battery Supply)

CRYSTAL MULTIPLICATION

SPURIOUS & HARMONICS

FREQUENCY STABILITY

MODULATION

AUDIO RESPONSE

AUDIO DISTORTION

DUTY CYCLE

MAXIMUM FREQUENCY SEPARATION

15 Watts (25-42 MC) 12 Watts (42-50 MC) 10 Watts (25-50 MC)

-53 db

 $\pm .002\%$ (-30°C to +70°C)

±5 KC

Within +1 db and -3 db of a 6 db/octave preemphasis from 300 to 3000 cps (1000 cps.

reference) per EIA standards

Less than 10%

20% (10% for portable battery life)

0.4%

RECEIVER

SENSITIVITY

12 db SINAD 20 db Quieting

SELECTIVITY (EIA)

SPURIOUS RESPONSE

MODULATION ACCEPTANCE

INTERMODULATION (EIA)

AUDIO CHARACTERISTICS

FREQUENCY STABILITY (First Oscillator)

AUDIO OUTPUTS

 $0.25~\mu v$ 0.35 μν

-60 db

-75 db

±6 KC (Minimum)

-55 db

Within +2 and -8 db of a 6 db/octave deemphasis curve from 300 to 3000 cps (1000 cps $\,$

reference) per EIA standards

±.002%

1.5 watt with less than 10% distortion

10 watts with less than 10% distortion (with optional 10 Watt Amplifier)

3 milliwatts with handset (EC-60-A only)

SPECIFICATIONS * (CONT'D)

AUDIO OUTPUT ACROSS 3.2 OHMS

Full Rated Power 1/4 Rated Power

1.8 volts 0.9 volts

SQUELCH SENSITIVITY

 $0.2~\mu v$ minimum

2 x SINAD (1.0 μv maximum)

MAXIMUM FREQUENCY SEPARATION

0.5%

POWER SUPPLIES

INPUTS (TYPICAL)

POWER SUPPLY	POWER SUPPLY VOLTAGE SOURCE		BATTERY DRAIN (AMPS)				
MODEL		Rx Standby	Rx Full Audio	Transmit			
4EP42A10	Self contained Dry Battery (19B209193-P1)	0.03	0.30	1.2 (at 22.0 VDC)			
4EP44A10, A11	Self contained Nickel- Cadmium Battery (19B209138-P3)	0.03	0.30	3.8 (at 12.5 VDC)			
4EP47A10*	±13.8 VDC	0.40	0.65	4.5			
4EP47A11	-13.8 VDC	0.03	0.30	4.5			
4EP48A10	±6.6 VDC	1.0	2.1	13.4 (at 6.5 VDC)			
4EP52A10	±36.0 VDC ±24.0 VDC	0.26 0.35	0.44 0.60	2.1 2.9			

^{*} If 4EP47Al0 is used in negative ground systems, the battery drain is identical to the 4EP47Al1.

OUTPUTS (TYPICAL)

POWER SUPPLY MODEL		POWER OUTPUT					
	Rx Standby	Rx Full Audio	Transmit				
4EP42A10	0.03 a	0.30 a	1.2 a (at 22.0 VDC)				
4EP44A10, A11	0.03 a	0.30 a	24.0 v @ 0.33 a 32.0 v @ 0.80 a				
4EP47A10, A11	13.8 v @ 0.03 a	13.8 v @ 0.30 a	24.0 v @ 0.50 a 32.0 v @ 1.0 a				
4EP48A10	13.8 v @ 0.03 a	13.8 v @ 0.30 a	24.0 v @ 0.33 a 32.0 v @ 0.80 a				
4EP52A10 (±36 VDC input)	14.0 v @ 0.067 a	13.7 v @ 0.35 a	24.0 v @ 0.5 a 32.5 v @ 0.97 a				
(±24 VDC input)	14.0 v @ 0.067 a	13.6 v @ 0.34 a	23.8 v @ 0.49 a 32.2 v @ 0.97 a				

^{*} These specifications are intended primarily for the use of the serviceman. Refer to the appropriate Specification Sheet for complete specifications.

DESCRIPTION

General Electric PORTA-MOBIL Two-Way FM Radios are high performance, fully transistorized transmitter-receiver combinations providing complete two-way communications for portable, mobile and industrial use.

The PORTA-MOBIL is easily hand-carried by the retractable handle, or it can be carried by means of a shoulder strap -- leaving the hands free. An optional protective leather case and back pack are also available.

The PORTA-MOBIL can be mounted in an optional vehicular mounting bracket for use as a mobile unit. The mounting bracket is designed so that the radio can be quickly and easily removed from the vehicle and used as a portable.

The PORTA-MOBIL with Extended Local Control provides a separate weatherproof control unit for mounting in any location convenient to the operator. The control unit contains all operating controls, speaker, microphone and power connections. The control unit is connected to the transmitter-receiver by a 10- or 20-foot cable.

The PORTA-MOBIL is housed in a compact, weatherproof three-section aluminum case that can be quickly disassembled for servicing. All tuning adjustments are easily accessible, and the transmitter and receiver have centralized metering jacks for ease of servicing. For added reliability and reduced maintenance, silicon transistors are utilized throughout the transmitter and receiver.

OPERATION

PUSH-TO-TALK SWITCH

Depressing the push-to-talk button on the microphone removes the battery voltage from the receiver, applies power to the transmitter, and switches the antenna to the transmitter output. Releasing the push-to-talk button makes the receiver operative again.

---- WARNING ----

The antenna provided with the PORTA-MOBIL is fully insulated for the protection of the operator. Touching an uninsulated antenna while the transmitter is keyed may result in an electrical shock or RF burn.

VOLUME AND SQUELCH

The VOLUME and SQUELCH controls must be adjusted at the start of operations. The VOLUME control raises or lowers the level of sound heard from the loudspeaker. The SQUELCH control adjusts the signal level required to unmute the receiver.

AUDIO OUTPUT SWITCH (EC-60-A)

An Audio Output Switch (S702) mounted on the system frame permits the audio output level to be set for either one-watt output (HI) for noisy locations, or for 100-milliwatt output (LO) in quieter locations. Operating with the switch in the LO position reduces the battery drain and increases battery life.

MAINTENANCE

PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE

To insure high operating efficiency and to prevent mechanical and electrical failures from interrupting system operations, routine checks should be made of all mechanical and electrical parts at regular intervals. This preventive maintenance should include the maintenance checks listed below.

	INTERVAL				
MAINTENANCE CHECK	1 Month	As Required			
DRY BATTERY SUPPLY - In low usage applications where the dry batteries may last for several months, the batteries should be checked periodically to see if they are leaking electrolyte. If the unit is to be stored for over thirty days, the dry batteries should be removed from the power supply and stored separately in a cool, dry place.	Х				
RECHARGEABLE BATTERY SUPPLY - If the rechargeable battery is to be stored for several months or more, the battery should be completely discharged and then fully recharged at regular intervals.	Х				
MECHANICAL INSPECTION - Whenever the unit is used in a mobile application, it is subject to constant shock and vibration. Check the unit for loose plugs, nuts, screws and parts to make sure that nothing is working loose.	х				
RELAY CONTACTS - Remove the plug-in relay and examine the contacts. If the contacts are burned or pitted, replace with new relay.		х			
ANTENNA - Check to see that the antenna is screwed in tightly. If the antenna should work loose, a loss of radiation or an intermittent signal may result.		Х			
FREQUENCY CHECK - Check transmitter frequency and deviation as required by FCC. Normally, these checks are made when the unit is first put into operation, after the first six months, and once a year thereafter.		х			

TEST PROCEDURES

Whenever difficult servicing problems occur (such as when the receiver is operating -- but not operating properly), the serviceman should refer to the Test Procedures for the transmitter or receiver. These tests enable the serviceman to compare the actual performance of the transmitter or receiver against the specifications the unit met when shipped from the factory. When the unit is not operating properly, the tests help the serviceman to quickly isolate the defective stage.

Transmitter tests include the following checks:

- Power output
- Tone deviation (for Channel Guard Units)
- Voice deviation

Receiver tests include the following checks:

- Audio output
- 12-db SINAD (sensitivity)
- Modulation acceptance (IF bandwidth)

Test procedures for the transmitter and for the receiver are located on the back of the applicable Alignment Procedure. For best results, the test procedures should be used in conjunction with the Troubleshooting Procedures as explained in the following section.

TROUBLESHOOTING PROCEDURES

Some of the problems that may be encountered in servicing can be cleared up by means of a close visual inspection for loose connections, and loose or burned components. However, when more difficult problems arise, the serviceman should follow the procedures outlined in this section and shown on the applicable drawings in the TROUBLESHOOTING section.

Transmitter

The Transmitter Troubleshooting Diagram contains three steps for servicing the transmitter. Step 1 lists some "Quick Checks" for symptoms of poor performance, and the suggested corrective action. Step 2 provides typical and minimum voltage readings of the centralized metering jack as well as DC readings at other stages. Step 3 shows AC voltage readings for the audio stages.

After the defective stage has been isolated, the Transmitter Service Sheet can be used to isolate the defective component.

- NOTE -

If it is ever necessary to remove or replace the 2nd driver transistor (Q6), note that the transistor case is at collector potential and the output is coupled by a connection from the heat sink to a tap on a collector tank coil L13/L17/L18 (See Transmitter Service Sheet). To insure a good RF connection, as well as proper heatsinking, it is necessary to tighten the screws on the heatsink as securely as possible without damaging the screws.

Receiver

Receiver Troubleshooting Diagram contains four steps for servicing the receiver. Step 1 lists some "Quick Checks" for symptoms indicating poor receiver performance, and the suggested corrective action. Step 2A provides one of the most useful service aids for the receiver, the simplified gain-per-stage measurements. Step 2B shows the proper waveforms for the audio and squelch stages. Step 3 provides the gain-per-stage measurements.

Refer to the Receiver Service Sheet to find the defective component after the defective stage has been isolated.

Power Supplies

The first step in servicing the vehicular or rechargeable power supply is to check the fuses. Then refer to the proper Power Supply Trouble-shooting Diagram for a list of "Quick Checks" for symptoms indicating poor performance, and the suggested corrective action. It also shows the procedure for measuring the battery voltage under transmit conditions. To check individual components, refer to the Service Sheet for Power Supply.

In the dry battery supply, check the fuses and inspect the relay.

For the Model 4EP52AlO Industrial Power Supply, check fuses, then refer to the "Quick Checks" on the Service Sheet.

CIRCUIT ANALYSIS

TRANSMITTER

General Electric PORTA-MOBIL FM Transmitter Type ET-61-A is a crystal-controlled, frequency-modulated transmitter designed for one- or two-frequency operation within the 25-50 megahertz band. The transmitter consists of the following modules:

- Exciter Board Audio, oscillator, modulator, multiplier and driver stages (on printed wiring board)
- PA Assembly Power amplifier and low-pass filter

The range and number of frequencies for each transmitter model is shown in the following chart.

	MODEL NUMBER				
FREQUENCY RANGE	SINGLE-FREQUENCY	TWO-FREQUENCY			
Without Channel Guard:					
25-33 MHz	4ET61A10	4ET61A11			
33-42 MHz	4ET61A12	4ET61A13			
42-50 MHz	4ET61A14	4ET61A15			
With Channel Guard:					
25-33 MHz	4ET61A16	4ET61A17			
33-42 MHz	4ET61A18	4ET61A19			
42-50 MHz	4ET61A20	4ET61A21			

The transmitter uses a total of 12 transistors and 6 diodes to provide a minimum power output of 15 watts (25-42 MHz) and 12 watts (42-50 MHz) when used with the high power rechargeable battery supply or vehicular power supplies. A power output of 10 watts is obtained with the dry battery supply. The crystals used fall in a range of 3.125 to 6.25 megahertz, and the crystal frequency is multiplied 8 times.

Centralized metering jack Jll is provided for use with General Electric Test Set Model 4EX3A10, for ease of alignment and maintenance. The Test Set meters the phase modulator, multiplier, driver and PA stages as well as RF power output, B-plus and regulated supply voltages.

POWER INPUTS

The high power rechargeable power supply and the vehicular power supplies provide 24 volts for the doubler, multiplier and driver stages, and 32 volts for the PA stage. The medium power dry battery supply provides 24 volts to the transmitter and PA stage.

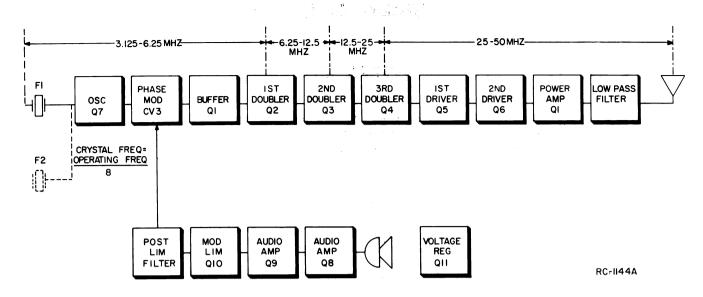


Figure 1 - Transmitter Block Diagram

A regulated 13.5 volts is used for the oscillator, modulator and audio stages.

VOLTAGE REGULATOR

A shunt-type voltage regulator circuit, consisting of regulator transistor Q11, Zener diode CR3 and light bulb RT5, maintains a regulated 13.5-volt supply. The diode establishes a 13.5-volt reference level for the base of Q11. When the voltage starts to rise above this level, the base bias on Q11 increases, causing the transistor to conduct more heavily. This draws more current through the light bulb. With more current flowing, less voltage appears at the output. This keeps the output voltage from going beyond the 13.5-volt reference level.

When the voltage starts to drop below 13-5 volts, the base bias on Q11 decreases, and Q11 conducts less. With less current flowing in the circuit, the voltage increases. This keeps the output voltage at 13.5 volts.

R55 is a metering resistor for centralized metering jack Jll.

OSCILLATOR

A crystal-controlled series-tuned Colpitts type oscillator is used in the transmitter. The oscillator provides a frequency stability of .002% without crystal ovens or warmers. Feedback for the oscillator is developed across C8/C9. The oscillator frequency is adjusted by trimmer C5. In the single-frequency transmitter, the regulated 13.5 volts is applied to the oscillator circuit (through J1) only while the transmitter is being keyed. The oscillator output is coupled through impedance step-down capacitors C10/C11 and C12/C13 to phase modulator CV2.

In the two-frequency transmitter, a second oscillator circuit identical to the Frequency l oscillator is added except that R7 is replaced by diode CR2, and only a single oscillator transistor is used. For two-frequency operation, the crystals are switched by means of diode biasing.

AUDIO AMPLIFIERS AND LIMITER

The audio section of the transmitter consists of DC-coupled feed-back amplifiers Q8, Q9 and Q10. Q10 also acts as a limiter at high audio input levels. Audio from the microphone is fed through an input network (C71, C72, R44 and R45) to the audio stages. The input network, in conjunction with the feedback circuit (a 2.7-megohm resistor in printed circuit board Z1) provides the audio gain and a 6-db/octave preemphasis. This circuit design provides a distortion free audio signal when the signal level is below limiting.

---- NOTE ---

The audio section of the transmitter is designed to provide a very high average modulation. Therefore, an operator who is an exceptionally loud talker may cause noticeable distortion. In a strong signal area, it may be desirable to reduce speech clipping by increasing the value of R44 to 22,000 ohms.

The output of limiter Q10 is fed to printed circuit board Z2 which provides a 6-db/octave de-emphasis. MODULATION ADJUST potentiometer R48 determines the maximum signal level applied to modulator CV2.

PHASE MODULATOR

Phase modulator CV2 is a voltage-variable capacitor (varactor) operating in series with tuneable coil L1/L2/L3. The modulator operates with a reverse bias of 6.5-volts. CV2 in series with L1 appears as a series-resonant circuit to the RF output of the oscillator. An audio signal applied to the modulator shifts the capacitance of CV2 about the 6.5-volt level. This variation in capacitance causes the output of the circuit to be frequency modulated. The modulator output is coupled through blocking capacitor C18 to the base of buffer Q1.

BUFFERS AND DOUBLERS

Buffer Q1 isolates the modulator from the loading effects of the first doubler and provides some amplification. The buffer also clips off any AM appearing in the modulator output. The buffer output is resistance-coupled to the doubler.

Following the buffer stage are three self-biased, Class C doubler stages (Q2, Q3 and Q4). The doublers multiply the crystal frequency eight times. Voltage-dropping resistors R56, R51 and R52 are for metering the multiplier stages at J11.

DRIVERS

Drivers Q5 and Q6 provide the necessary drive for the power amplifier. DRIVE ADJUST control R39 varies the current through Q5, and is used to set the output of the drivers. The collector tank of Q6 is tuned by C70.

POWER AMPLIFIER ASSEMBLY

The 2nd driver output is link-coupled to the base of power amplifier Q1, located on the PA assembly. Q1 operates as a common-emitter, grounded-collector amplifier. The PA input is tuned to resonance by C1. C6 is the PA output tuning control. PA drive is metered at J11.

RF from the PA is coupled through a low-pass filter consisting of C10/C11/C12, L7/L8/L9, L10/L11/L12, C13/C14/C15 and C16/C17/C18. An RF "sniffer" circuit (CR1 and R2) detects a small portion of the PA output so that the relative power output can be metered at J11. The RF output of the transmitter is fed to the push-to-talk relay in the control unit, and then to the antenna.

RECEIVER

The PORTA-MOBIL Receiver Type ER-43-A is a double-conversion, superheterodyne receiver designed for use with the General Electric PORTA-MOBIL Two-Way FM Combinations. The receiver operates on fixed frequencies within the 25-50 megahertz band.

The receiver consists of Receiver Board PL-19D402429-Gl and the 1st oscillator board. The frequency ranges and number of frequencies for the receiver and 1st oscillator are shown in the following chart.

RECEIVER MODEL NO.	RECEIVER	1ST OSCILLATOR	FREQUENCY	NUMBER OF
	BOARD	BOARD	RANGE	FREQUENCIES
4ER43A10	19D402429-G1	4EG19A10	25-33 MHz	One-Frequency Two-Frequency One-Frequency Two-Frequency One Frequency Two-Frequency
4ER43A11	19D402429-G1	4EG19A11	25-33 MHz	
4ER43A12	19D402429-G2	4EG19A10	33-42 MHz	
4ER43A13	19D402429-G2	4EG19A11	33-42 MHz	
4ER43A14	19D402429-G3	4EG19A10	42-50 MHz	
4ER43A15	19D402429-G3	4EG19A11	42-50 MHz	

The audio PA stage and loudspeaker are located in the control unit. The unit is completely transistorized -- utilizing 17 silicon transistors and four diodes. An additional silicon transistor is added for two-frequency operation.

A centralized metering jack (J312) is provided for use with General Electric Test Set Model 4EX3A10 for aligning and servicing the receiver. The Test Set meters the limiter stages, oscillator, supply voltages, voice coil, PA and discriminator stages.

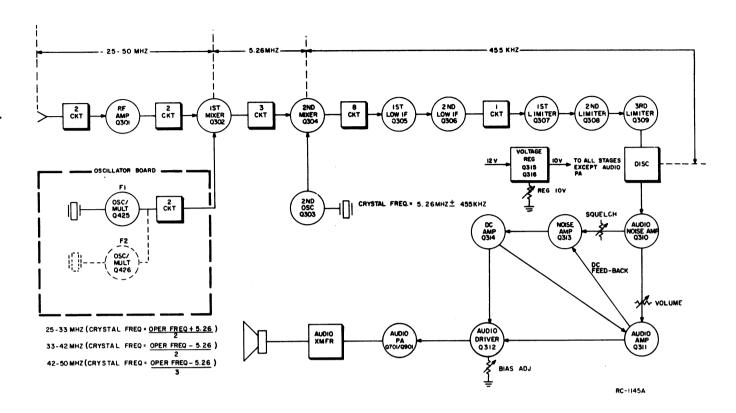


Figure 2 - Receiver Block Diagram

VOLTAGE REGULATOR

The receiver operates on a regulated 10 volts provided by Q315 and Q316 in a series regulator circuit.

When the input voltage at J311 tries to rise, the output voltage at the emitter of Q315 also tries to rise. This changes the base-emitter bias on Q316, causing it to conduct more heavily. When Q316 conducts, there is less base bias on Q315 and, therefore, less base current flows through the transistor. With base less current flowing, the voltage drop across Q315 is larger and less voltage appears at the output.

When the input voltage starts to drop, Q316 conducts less, increasing the forward bias on Q315. The increased forward bias decreases the voltage drop across Q315, and more voltage appears at the output. Regulation will stop if the input value drops below 11 volts.

R373, (10-volt REGULATOR adjustment) is set for a 10-volt reading at centralized metering jack J312 when aligning the receiver.

RF AMPLIFIER

RF signals from the antenna are fed through the PTT relay to the base of low noise RF amplifier Q301 through two tuned pre-selector circuits. The output of the RF amplifier is capacity coupled through two tuned circuits to the base of the lst mixer.

OSCILLATOR/MULTIPLIER

Q425 is a Colpitts oscillator operating in the 12 to 19 $_{\rm megahertz}$ range. Trimmer capacitor C425 permits the oscillator frequency to be shifted slightly for setting the receiver on the system operating frequency.

For 25 to 33 megahertz operation, collector coil L425 is tuned to two times the crystal frequency with high-side injection. For 33 to 42 megahertz operation, L425 is tuned to two times the crystal frequency with low-side injection. For 42 to 50 megahertz operation, L425 is tuned to three times the crystal frequency with low-side injection.

For two-frequency operation, a second oscillator/multiplier stage (Q426) is added. Channels are selected by grounding the emitter of the desired oscillator by means of a two-frequency switch on the control unit.

1ST MIXER

RF signals from the RF amplifier are fed to the base of 1st mixer Q302 along with the oscillator injection frequency. The 5.26 megahertz Hi IF mixer output is fed to a three-coil torroidal Hi IF filter and then fed to the base of 2nd mixer Q303.

2ND OSCILLATOR AND MIXER

Q303 operates as a Pierce oscillator with a crystal frequency of 5.26 MHz $\pm .455$ megahertz.

Hi IF from the 1st mixer is applied to the base of 2nd mixer Q303. This Hi IF is mixed with the 2nd oscillator low (or high side) injection frequency which produces the 455 kilohertz low IF. The main receiver selectivity is provided by the eight-coil Low IF filter following the 2nd mixer.

LO IF AMPLIFIERS

Two RC-coupled Low IF amplifiers (Q305 and Q306) are used to amplify the signal going to the limiter stages. The amplifier output is coupled to the 1st limiter through a 455-kHz filter (L316 and C359) which reduces the noise bandwidth of the IF string.

LIMITERS

Following the Low IF amplifiers are three RC-coupled limiter stages, Q307, Q308 and Q309, which operate as over-driven amplifiers. Zener diode CR308 provides additional limiting. The 1st and 2nd limiter stages are metered at the centralized metering jack (J312) through metering diodes CR301 and CR302.

DISCRIMINATOR

The limiter output is applied to the Foster-Seely type discriminator, where the audio voltages are recovered from the 455-kHz Lo IF. A low IF filter, made up of C375, C376, C377, R343 and R346, removes any 455-kHz signal remaining in the discriminator output.

AUDIO AMPLIFIERS

When the audio is present in the incoming signal, it is fed to the base of audio-noise amplifier Q310. Following Q310 is an audio deemphasis network consisting of C379, C380, C381, R348, R350 and R351.

After the de-emphasis network, audio is fed to the base of audio amplifier Q311 through the volume control mounted on the control unit. The VOLUME control sets the amount of drive to the audio stages. An audio driver (Q312) and an audio output stage (Q701 in the EC-60-A control unit or Q901 in the transmitter-receiver top cover when the EC-66-A control unit is used) follow audio amplifier Q311. Audio Bias trimmer R367 sets the bias on Q312 and Q701/Q901, and is adjusted for a 250-millivolt reading at metering jack J312. The output of Q701/Q901 drives the loudspeaker.

SQUELCH

Noise from audio-noise amplifier Q310 is used to operate the squelch circuit. When no carrier is present in the receiver, this noise is coupled through a noise filter (which attenuates any audio frequencies) to the base of noise amplifier Q313. The noise filter consists of C388, C389, C396 and L319. The noise level fed to the noise amplifier is set by the SQUELCH control, located on the control unit. The output of noise amplifier Q313 is rectified by diodes CR305 and CR306, and filtered by C393 and C394 to produce a positive DC voltage. This DC voltage turns on the DC amplifier (Q314), causing it to conduct. When conducting, the collector voltage of the DC amplifier drops to ground potential, which removes the bias on the audio stages and turns them off.

When audio amplifier Q311 is being turned off, its emitter potential decreases. This results in a positive DC feedback through R352 to the emitter of noise amplifier Q313 which causes an increase in the gain. As the gain of Q313 increases, the positive DC voltage to the DC amplifier increases, turning the audio stages off quickly.

When the receiver is quieted by a signal, less noise is present in the circuit and DC amplifier Q314 stays off. The audio stages are allowed to conduct and audio is heard from the speaker. With audio amplifier Q311 conducting, positive voltage appears across R352 which helps reduce the gain of noise amplifier Q313. The positive feedback causes a quick, positive switching action in the squelch circuit.

POWER SUPPLIES

Two battery, one industrial, and three vehicular power supplies are available for use with PORTA-MOBIL and are interchangeable if proper power cables are used.

The high power rechargeable battery supply Models 4EP44A10, All and the medium power dry battery supply Model 4EP42A10 fit into drawn aluminum cans that attach to the bottom of the portable case.

The vehicular power supply models 4EP47A10 (12-volt, \pm ground), 4EP47A11 (12-volt, - ground only) 4EP48A10 (6-volt, \pm ground) and industrial power supply Model 4EP52A10 (24/36 volt \pm ground) fit into an aluminum casting that serves as a heat sink for the power transistors. The casting attaches to the bottom of the case. Power connections are made by a two-wire cable terminated at one end by a three-pin connector which plugs into the power supply. (For Extended Local Control, the power source is connected to the red and brown wires extending out of the control cable when used with 6/12 volt power supplies). The other end of the cable is terminated by ring terminal lugs which connect to the power source.

To obtain optimum power output-to-battery life when changing to the dry battery, the transmitter should be retuned each time power supplies are interchanged.

All power connections to the transmitter and receiver are made through a jack on the power supply case that connects to a plug on the transmitter-receiver section.

MULTIVIBRATOR CIRCUITS (ALL MODELS EXCEPT DRY BATTERY AND INDUSTRIAL)

The receiver operates on 12 volts directly from BT501. Keying the transmitter switches the receiver supply to the multivibrator circuit through RF choke L501.

Two transistors are used in the inductively-coupled multivibrator circuit. The transistors act as switches, with one conducting while the other is off. The multivibrator circuit is essentially a square wave generator, whose output is stepped up by a power transformer, then rectified and filtered to provide two supply voltages for the transmitter; 24 volts for the multiplier and driver stages and 32 volts for the PA stages.

The base bias divider network consists of an incandescent lamp and a resistor. When power is applied to the circuit, the cold filament of DS501 presents a very low resistance. This establishes a heavy forward bias for cold starting. Immediately upon starting, the lamp filament warms up and increases in resistance to provide normal running bias for the transistors. Due to inherent differences in the transistors, one will start conducting before the other and will draw a heavier current through one-half of the primary windings of T501.

Assume that Q501 starts to conduct first, causing a current to flow through one-half of the primary winding. This current flow induces a voltage in all windings of the transformer. A negative voltage is induced in the feedback winding, providing more forward bias to Q501, and causing it to conduct more heavily. The positive voltage appearing at one end of the feedback winding acts to cut off Q502.

The current through the primary winding rapidly saturates the core of the transformer, which stops the magnetic field (flux) from increasing. With no change in the magnetic field, no voltages are induced in the windings. The magnetic field starts to collapse, sending a current through transformer in the opposite direction. This reverses the polarity of the induced voltage in the windings, which cuts off Q501 and provides a

forward bias to Q502, causing it to conduct. The frequency of the multivibrator is approximately 5,000 cycles per second.

BATTERY SUPPLIES

RECHARGEABLE BATTERY SUPPLY

Rechargeable Power Supply Models 4EP44A10 and 11 employ a 12-volt nickel-cadmium battery in conjunction with a multivibrator circuit to supply all voltages for the portable. The power supply will opererate the portable unit for one 8-hour day at the rated duty cycle and should be recharged for 16 hours after each day's operation. The battery is considered to be discharged when the battery voltage measures 10 volts with the transmitter keyed.

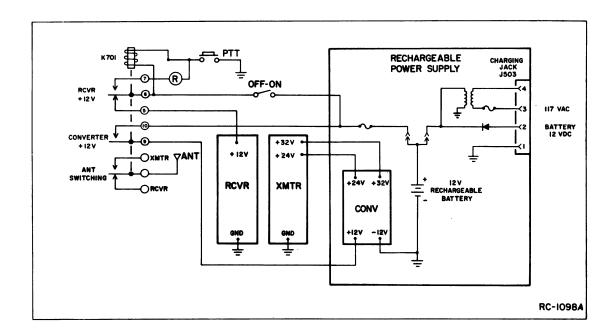


Figure 3 - Antenna Switching and Power Distribution for Rechargeable Battery Supply

CHARGING CIRCUITS

The power supply contains two charging circuits for recharging the nickel-cadmium batteries. One charging circuit operates from a 50/60 Hz, 117-volt AC source; the other from a 12-volt DC vehicular source. The 117-volt charging circuit will recharge the batteries in 16 hours. The 12-volt charging circuit will help maintain the battery charge under average operating conditions, but will not completely recharge the battery. Connections to the charging circuits are made through a recessed five-pin plug (J503) on one end of the power supply case.

117-Volt AC Charger

When the AC charging cable is properly connected, 117 volts is applied across pins 3 and 4 of charging jack J503. This voltage is dropped to approximately 80 volts through a capacitor in series with the black lead in the charging cable, and then fed to step-down transformer T502. The AC voltage developed across the secondary of T502 is rectified by a full-wave, bridge rectifier (CR507 through CR510). The rectified output is coupled to battery BT501 through resistor R504. A five-amp fuse (F502) protects the battery against a short circuit in the unit. A 1/4-amp fuse (F501) protects the transformer primary.

12-Volt DC Charger

The 12-volt DC charger will operate from a negative ground vehicle system only. When the optional DC-charging cable is used, the vehicle battery voltage appears across pin 1 (GND) and pin 2 (HOT) of charging jack J503. The voltage from pin 2 is fed through diode CR511 and then through current limiting resistors R503 and R504 to rechargeable battery BT501. CR511 prevents BT501 from discharging into the vehicle battery and also protects BT501 in the charger is inadvertently connected to a positive ground system.

DRY BATTERY SUPPLY

Dry Battery Power Supply Model 4EP42Al0 uses sixteen 1-1/2 volt "D" cells to provide transmitter and receiver supply voltages.

The dry batteries in the power supply are arranged into four sections that are connected to form two 12-volt banks. The first 12-volt bank consists of batteries BT501 through BT508, while the second bank consists of BT509 through TB516. The two banks operate in parallel to provide the 12-volt receiver supply.

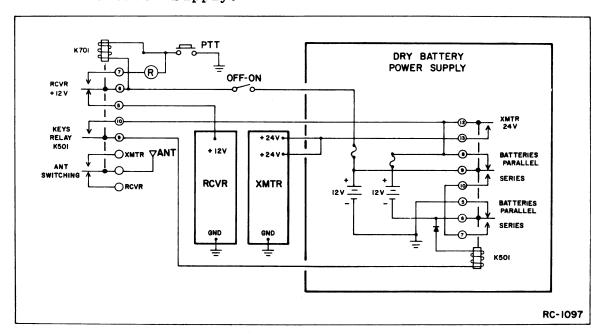


Figure 4 - Antenna Switching and Power Distribution for Dry Battery Supply

Keying the transmitter energizes battery switching relay K501, which connects the two battery banks in series for the 24-volt transmitter and PA supply. When the microphone button is released, the batteries switch back to parallel operation for the receiver supply.

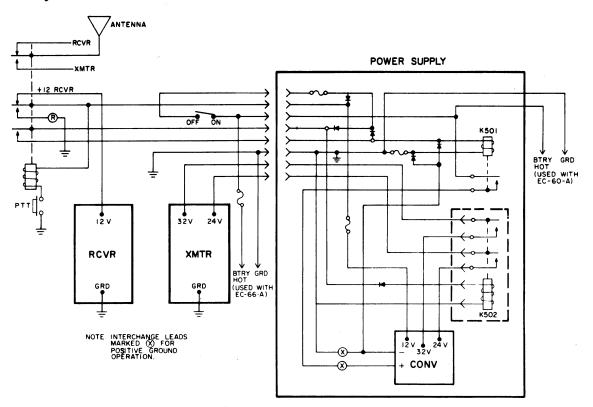
Diode CR501 prevents the transmitter from keying if the batteries are inserted into the power supply incorrectly (polarity reversed). Figure 4 is the antenna switching and power distribution diagram for the dry battery supply.

VEHICULAR POWER SUPPLIES

MODEL 4EP47A10 (12-VOLT, ± GROUND)

For positive ground operation, the pilot relay (K501) is controlled by the ON/OFF switch on the Control Unit and the power supply runs continuously to supply receiver voltage. The PTT (Push-To-Talk) controlled relay in the Control Unit keys a secondary relay (K503) to provide transmitter voltage.

For negative ground operation, the secondary relay is made non-operative and the pilot relay is keyed by the PTT-controlled relay in the Control Unit. Receiver voltage is supplied directly from the vehicle battery.



(RC-1224A)

Figure 5 - Antenna Switching and Power Distribution for Model 4EP47A10

MODEL 4EP47A11 (12-VOLT, NEGATIVE GROUND)

This power supply can be used only with negative ground systems. The pilot relay is keyed by the PTT-controlled relay in the Control Unit. Receiver voltage is supplied directly from the vehicle battery.

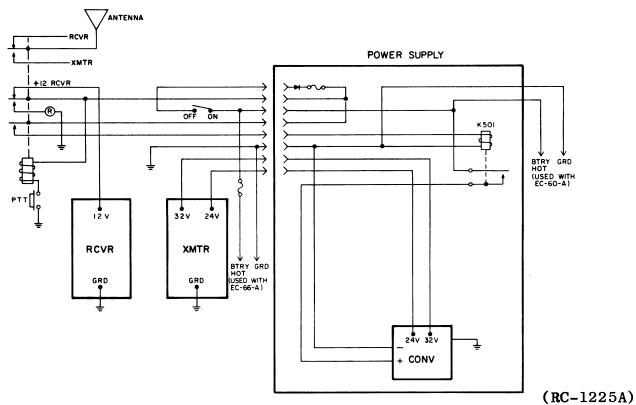


Figure 6 - Antenna Switching and Power Distribution for Model 4EP47All

MODEL 4EP48A10 (6-VOLT, ± GROUND)

The pilot relay (K504) is controlled by the ON/OFF switch on the Control Unit for either positive ground or negative ground systems. With the switch ON, the power supply runs continuously as it supplies receiver voltage.

--- NOTE -

Power Supply Models 4EP47A10 and 4EP48A10 are shipped from the factory wired for negative ground vehicle systems. For positive ground systems, make sure that the changes shown on the top cover of the power supply have been made. These changes include:

- For Model 4EP47A10 Switch S501 to the POSITIVE GROUND position, and reverse the red and green leads at TB6.
- For Model 4EP48A10 Reverse the red and green leads at TB6.
- For Optional 10-Watt
 Audio Amplifier Reverse one pair of black-white and 19B205165-Gl red-white leads at TB2-3 and -4.

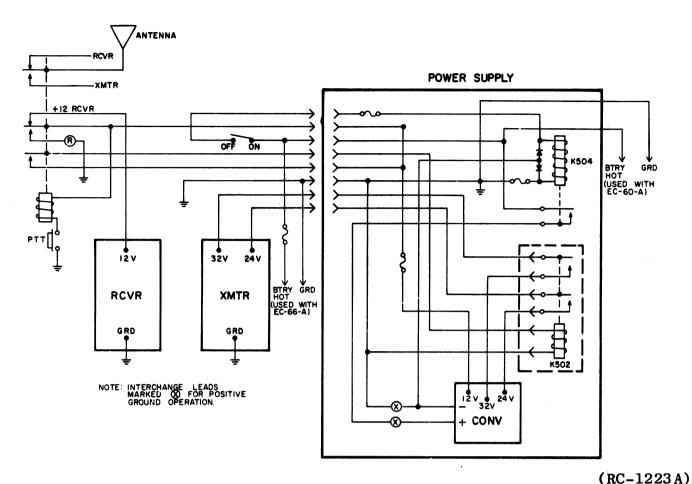


Figure 7 - Antenna Switching and Power Distribution for Model 4EP48A10

REGULATOR CIRCUIT

The power supply output is regulated by controlling feedback to the switching transistors. Q503 is controlled by the rectified output from control winding S2, F2 and diode CR501/CR515. The ratio of winding S2, T2, F2 to winding S3, T3, F3 is adjusted to furnish just sufficient breakdown voltage for CR501/CR515 at a minimum input voltage and maximum expected load on the secondary windings. Q503 bias will be moving toward cutoff for all higher input voltages.

When input voltage increases, the voltage appearing across R504 increases, increasing the current through CR501/CR515 and driving Q503 further into cutoff. This results in a decrease in base current to Q501 and Q502 and the excess voltage is dropped across these transistors. The same action occurs if the load on the secondary windings of T501/T502/T503 is decreased. Therefore, for an increase in input voltage or a decrease in output current, the output voltage will remain constant.

R503 forward biases Q503 for "minimum input voltage - maximum output current" conditions. In Model 4EP48A10, an incandescent lamp, DS502, has been substituted for R503 to increase the range of regulation for high primary currents. Potentiometer R504 can be adjusted to compensate for minor variations in Zener® breakdown voltage and Q503 gain. C504 filters the control voltage.

INDUSTRIAL POWER SUPPLY

MODEL 4EP52A10 (24/36 VOLT ± GROUND)

The 4EP52A10 Power Supply is designed for use with industrial vehicles that have 24, 28 or 36 volt electrical systems. It may be used in vehicles with either positive or negative grounded electrical systems or with ungrounded electrical systems.

The power supply consists of an input filter, voltage regulator, voltage protective network and a DC to DC converter. Outputs of 12, 24 and 32 volts are provided for operating the PORTA-MOBIL transmitter and receiver.

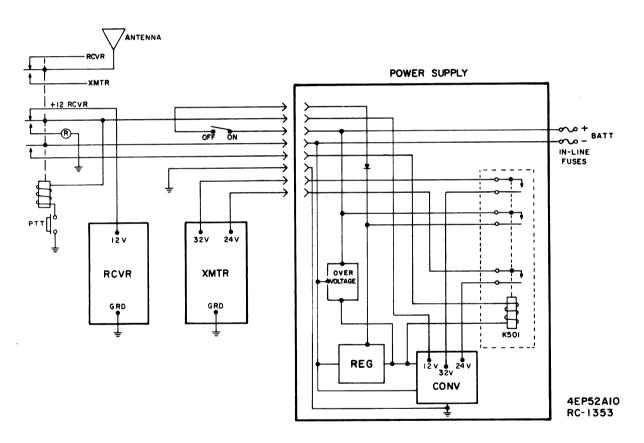


Figure 8 - Antenna Switching and Power Distribution for Model 4EP52Al0 Input Filter

An input filter consisting of L501, L502, C501, C502 and C503 attenuate transient voltages which may be present in the vehicle electrical system.

Voltage Regulator

The voltage regulator is a low-loss type which makes use of the principle known as time ratio control (TRC). A simplified diagram to illustrate this principle is shown in Figure 9.

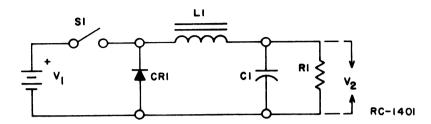


Figure 9 - Simplified TRC Circuit

In this circuit the operation of S1 will cause an output voltage (V_2) to appear across the load. If the switch (S1) is closed indefinitely, the output voltage will equal the input voltage (V_1) . If the switch is opened indefinitely, the output voltage will equal zero. The switch must be operated periodically to obtain an output voltage between V_1 and zero. By changing the duty cycle (ON-OFF cycle) of the switch, the output voltage can be closely controlled.

In actual application, S1 is replaced by a transistor switch Q501. Associated timer (relaxation oscillator), driver and error detection circuits automatically regulate the switching rate and ON-OFF duty cycle of Q501 to supply the proper output voltage (approximately 20 volts) to the converter from a wide range of battery voltages.

During power supply operation, relaxation oscillator Q507 supplies a 2500 Hz saw-tooth output to the base of Q502 causing Q502 to conduct. Operation of Q502 causes Q503 to conduct and turn on transistor switch Q501. The period of time that Q502 conducts during each saw-tooth pulse, and the resultant output from the regulator circuit, is determined by error detection circuits of VR501 and Q506 which regulate the base bias of Q502.

When the regulator output voltage increases and the voltage at the tap of R508 exceeds the breakdown voltage of VR501, Q506 will conduct. This decreases the base bias of Q502, causing it to conduct for a shorter period during each saw-tooth pulse. As a result, transistor switch Q501 is on for a shorter portion of each duty cycle and the regulator output will decrease to the desired level.

If the battery voltage drops below the normal setting of the regulator output, VR501 no longer conducts and Q506 is turned off. In this case the bias at the base of Q502 is sufficient to permit Q502 to conduct for the full period of the saw-tooth pulse. This permits transistor switch Q501 to remain on continuously providing maximum output from the regulator.

DC to DC Converter

The regulator output is applied to the emitters of Q504 and Q505 which form a conventional inductively coupled converter with transformer T501. Q504 and Q505 act as switches, with one conducting while the other is off. Due to the inherent differences in the transistors, one will start conducting before the other when power is applied to their emitters.

Assume that Q504 starts to conduct first, causing current to flow through one half of the primary winding of T501. The induced voltage in the feedback winding of T501 is coupled to the base of Q504 further increasing collector current. Regenerative action continues until the primary of T501 is saturated. When saturation is reached, there is no increase of collector current and no voltage is induced in the feedback winding. The magnetic field starts to collapse, sending a current through the transformer in the opposite direction. This reverses the polarity of the induced voltage in the feedback winding which cuts off Q504 and provides a forward bias for Q505 causing it to conduct. The two transistors continue to conduct alternately at a frequency of approximately 2000 hertz.

The secondary windings of T501 provide outputs for the 12, 24, and 32 volt rectifier and filter circuits.

Over Voltage Protective Circuit

The over-voltage circuit protects the converter and transmitter-receiver from damage caused by a regulator failure of improper setting of R508. The surge is applied through an over-voltage circuit (VR502, Q508, and SCR501) and will blow one or both line fuses.

Adjustment of R508 and R513

Potentiometers R508 are pre-set at the factory and should be adjusted only under the following conditions.

- 1. If Zener diode VR501 is replaced, check for 24 volts at J501-4 with the transmitter keyed. Vary R508 if necessary to obtain this voltage.
- 2. If Q507 is replaced, check for a 400-microsecond duration saw-tooth waveform across C505. Adjust R513 if necessary to obtain this waveform.

CONTROL UNITS

Type EC-60-A or EC-66-A Control Units are used with the PORTA-MOBIL.

Control Unit EC-60-A consists of a cast aluminum control head assembled to the system frame. All operating controls as well as the antenna and microphone jacks, carrying handle, audio output stage, weatherproof speaker and plug-in system relay are mounted on the control

head. The audio output switch (S702) and the eight-pin power connection are mounted on the system frame. The transmitter and receiver printed wiring boards mount within the frame.

Extended Local Control EC-66-A consists of a weatherproof case containing all operating controls, microphone connections and a terminal board for the control cable connections.

The following chart lists the control unit model numbers and options:

MODEL	NO. OF FREQUENCIES	OPTION	MICROPHONE
4EC60A10	One		Military Mike (4EM33B10)
4EC60A11	One	Channel Guard	"
4EC60A12	Two		11
4EC60A13	Two	Channel Guard	11
4EC60A14	One	Selective Calling	11
4EC60A15	Two	Selective Calling	"
4EC60A16	One		Handset (4EM34A10)
4EC60A17	One	Channel Guard	"
4EC60A18	One	Selective Calling	"
4EC60A19	Two		"
4EC60A20	Two	Channel Guard	"
4EC60A21	Two	Selective Calling	11
4EC60A22	One	Accessory Jack	Military Mike (4EM33B10)
4EC60A23	One	Accessory Jack & Channel Guard	11
4EC60A24	Two	Accessory Jack	"
4EC60A25	Two	Accessory Jack & Channel Guard	11
4EC60A26	One	Accessory Jack & Selective Calling	••
4EC60A27	Two	Accessory Jack & Selective Calling	**
4EC66A10	One		Weatherproof Mike (4EM25Cl0)
4EC66A11	Two		"
4EC66A12	One	Channel Guard or Sel. Call	11
4EC66A13	Two	Channel Guard or Sel. Call	11
4EC66A14	One	Accessory Jack	11
4EC66A15	Two	Accessory Jack	11
4EC66A16	One	Accessory Jack & Channel Guard or Selective Calling	"
4EC66A17	Two	Accessory Jack & Channel Guard or Selective Calling	"

AUDIO OUTPUT SWITCH (EC-60-A only)

The audio output switch (marked HI-LO) permits the selection of two audio output levels. Switching S702 to the HI position shunts biasing resistor R704 in the emitter circuit of audio output transistor Q701. This decrease in bias causes more collector cureent to flow, and allows a one-watt audio output at the speaker. The unit should be operated with the one-watt output in areas having a high ambient noise level.

In low noise areas, S702 should be switched to the LO position. Now, R704 operates in series with R703 to increase the emitter bias and reduce the collector current from 250 milliamps to 50 milliamps. With the VOLUME control all the way to the right, the unit will provide 100-milliwatts audio output, with less than 10% distortion.

10-WATT AUDIO AMPLIFIER 19B205165-G1 (Optional with 6 and 12 Volt Power Supplies and EC-66-A Control Unit)

The 19B205165-Gl Audio Amplifier is located under the transmitter-receiver top mounting cover. To gain access to the amplifier, remove the power supply and the transmitter-receiver wrap-around cover. Then remove the two Phillips screws as indicated on the chassis and hinge open the top cover.

The audio signal from the receiver is coupled through matching transformer T2 to the bases of Class B push-pull transistors Q1 and Q2. Base bias is provided by resistors R2, R3, R4, R5 and RT1. R3 and R4 may be shorted by jumper leads to provide proper bias for the three supply voltages. Thermistor RT1 and resistor R2 form a parallel compensating network which stabilizes the emitter current of Q1aand Q2 under varying temperature conditions. The output taken from the emitters of Q1 and Q2 is fed through impedance matching auto-transformer T1 to speaker LS701.

When the power supply input voltage is changed, the positions of plug pins P1, P2 and P3 on the power amplifier component board must be changed as indicated on the Service Diagram.

10-WATT AUDIO AMPLIFIER 19B205432-G1 (Optional with 24/36 Volt Power Supply and EC-66-A Control Unit)

The 19B205432-G1 Audio Amplifier is located under the transmitter-receiver top mounting cover. To gain access to the amplifier, remove the power supply and the transmitter-receiver wrap-around cover. Then remove the two Phillips screws as indicated on the chassis and hinge open the top cover.

The audio signal from the receiver is coupled through matching transformer T1 to the bases of Class AB push-pull transistors Q1 and Q2. Thermistor RT1 and resistors R3, R4 and R5 stabilize the emitter current of Q1 and Q2 under varying temperature conditions. Base bias for Q2 is provided by the network of R2, R8 and C2. Bias for Q1 is

provided by R1, R7 and C1. Output from the collectors of Q1 and Q2 is coupled through transformer T2 to the control unit speaker.

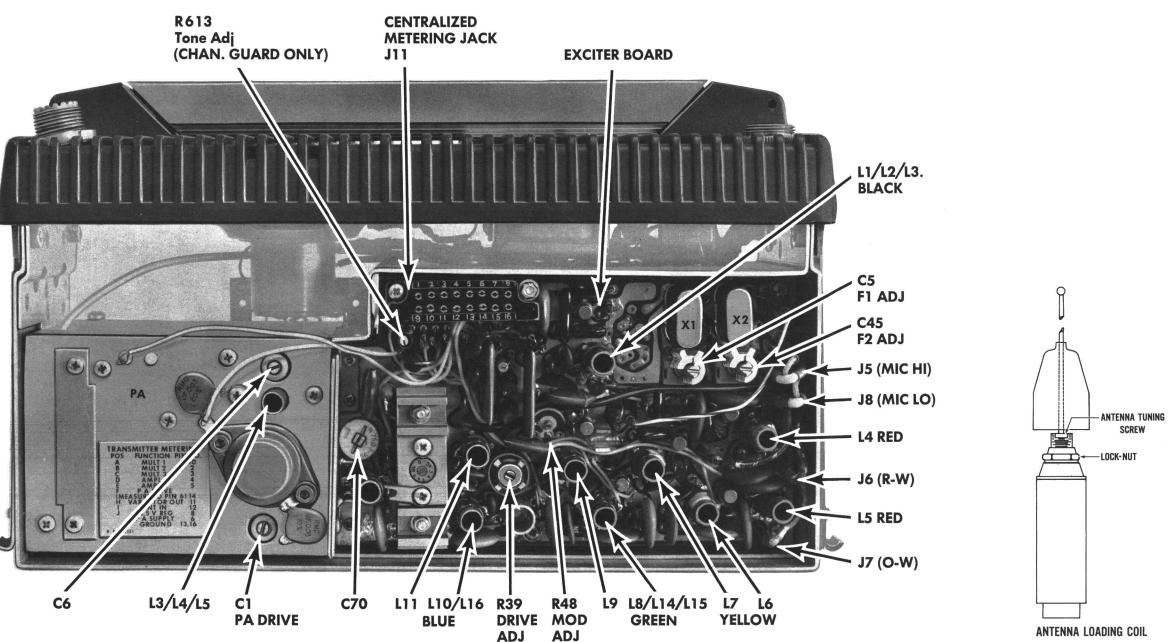
_____ NOTE ___

Taps are provided on power amplifier transformer T2 to change amplifier load impedance for 24 or 36 volt operation. The unit is shipped with plug pins P1 and P2 connected to J2 and J4, respectively (36-volt connections). If used with electrical systems of 28 volts or less, connect P1 to J1 and P2 to J3 (24-volt connections).

ACCESSORY JACK OPTION

The Accessory Jack Option provides a weatherproof 9-pin connector (J704) on the Control Unit. Type 90 and Type 99 Decoders will plug directly into this connector and function without speaker muting. The Type 90 Encoder can also be used, but requires an adapter cable (Option 5460) to permit plug-in operation.

COMMUNICATION PRODUCTS DEPARTMENT GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA



ADJUSTMENT The MOD ADJUST was adjusted to the proper set-

The MOD ADJUST was adjusted to the proper setting before shipment and should not normally require readjustment. This setting permits approximately 75% modulation for the average voice level. The audio peaks which would cause overmodulation are clipped by the modulation limiter.

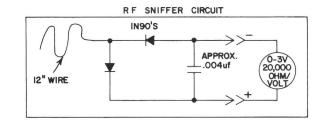
MODULATION LEVEL

TEST EQUIPMENT

- 1. An audio oscillator
- 2. A frequency modulation monitor
- 3. An output meter or a VTVM

PROCEDURE

- Connect the audio oscillator and the meter across J5 (Mike High) and J8 (Mike Low) on the transmitter board.
- Apply a 0.2-volt signal at 1000 cps across J5 and J8.
- 3. Set MOD ADJUST R48 for a 5-kilocycle swing with the deviation polarity + or - (whichever gives the highest reading) as indicated on the frequency modulation monitor.



TRANSMITTER ALIGNMENT

- 1. General Electric Centralized Metering Test Set Model 4EX3AlO, or a 200,000 ohms-per-volt Multimeter.
- 2. Wattmeter.

EQUIPMENT REQUIRED

PRELIMINARY CHECKS AND ADJUSTMENTS

- 1. Turn DRIVE ADJUST R39 (on Exciter Board) all the way to the right, and then turn it back two-thirds of the way to the left. Set crystal trimmer C5 (and C45 for two-frequency) to mid-capacity.
- 2. Turn PA DRIVE ADJUST Cl and C6 (on PA Assembly) all the way to the right.
- 3. Set all slugs in Exciter Board coils to bottom of coil form. Use the first response as slugs are tuned up from bottom of coil.
- 4. Key the transmitter and check for 32 volts at J6 (24 volts with dry battery supply) and for 24 volts at J7.
- 5. Connect Test Set Model 4EX3A10 to the Transmitter Centralized Metering Jack Jll. If using Multimeter, connect the negative lead to Jll-13 (Ground) except for Steps 6 and 8.

NOTE

For units equipped with the rechargeable battery pack, always recharge the battery while aligning the transmitter.

For units with the dry battery pack, insert fresh batteries before aligning the transmitter. (Rated power output with the try battery pack is 10 watts.)

	MEIERING	POSITION			
STEP	TEST SET 4EX3A10	Multimeter + at Jll	TUNI NG CONTROL	METER READING	PROCEDURE
				EXCITER BOARD	
1.	A MULT-1	Pin 10	L1/L2/L3 and L4	See Procedure	Key the transmitter and tune $\rm L1/L2/L3$ for maximum meter reading. Then tune L4 for minimum meter reading. For transmitters with Channel Guard, this is a critical adjustment.
2.	B MULT-2	Pin 2	L5, L4 and L6	See Procedure	Key the transmitter and tune L5 and then L4 for maximum meter reading. Then tune L6 for minimum meter reading.
3.	C MULT-3	Pin 3	L7, L6 and L8/L14/L15	See Procedure	Key the transmitter and tune L7 and then L6 for maximum meter reading. Then tune L8/L14/L15 for minimum meter reading.
4.	D AMPL-1	Pin 4	L9, L8/L14/L15 and L10/L16.	See Procedure	Key the transmitter and tune L9 and L8/L14/L15 for maximum meter reading. Then tune L10/L16 for minimum meter reading.
5.	E AMPL-2	Pin 5	L11, L10/L16 and C70	See Procedure	Key the transmitter and tune L11 and L10/L16 for maximum meter reading. Then tune C70 for minimum meter reading.
				PA ASSEMBLIES	
6.	F PA DRIVE	Pin 14 (+) and Pin 6 (-)	C1 (PA DRIVE)	Maximum	Key the transmitter and tune Cl for maximum meter reading.
7.	I ANT IN	Pin 12	C70 (on Exciter Board), C1, C6 and L3/L4/L5	See Procedure	Key the transmitter and tune C70 (on Exciter Board), C1 and C6 for maximum meter reading. Then tune L3/L4/L5 for minimum met reading. (Use wattmeter for more accurate reading.)
				FINAL ADJUSTMENT	
8.	F PA DRIVE	Pin 14 (+) and Pin 6 (-)	L3/L4/L5 (on PA Assembly)	0.35 v	Key the transmitter and tune L3/L4/L5 to the left until meter reads 0.35 volts positive.
9.	I ANT IN	Pin 12	C6	Maximum	Key the transmitter and tune C6 for maximum meter reading (use wattmeter for more accurate reading).
10.					Let PA/MULT ASSEMBLY cool to room temperature.
11.	F	Pin 14	L3/L4/L5 (on PA Assembly)	0.35 v	Key the transmitter and check reading at position F. If reading exceeds 0.35 volts, turn $L3/L4/L5$ to the right until reading is 0.35 volts. Then repeat Step 9.
12.					Check output of transmitter. If less than rated power output, increase power output of Exciter Board by turning R39 (DRIVE ADJUST) slightly more to the left. Then repeat Steps 4 thru 1
		-	3	FREQUENCY ADJUSTMEN	т
13.					With no modulation, key the transmitter and adjust C5 (and C45 for two-frequency) for correct frequency.
	4.81898		ANTEN	NA LOADING (PORTABL	E ONLY)
14.					Replace wattmeter (or 50-ohm load) with antenna.
15.			Antenna Loading Coil	Maximum	Place the unit on a conductive surface such as a metal- topped table or vehicle board. Tune the Antenna Loading Coil for maximum meter-reading on an RF indicator (use a grid dip meter or the RF Sniffer Circuit as shown). Keep the indicator meter as far from antenna as possible.
					WARNING Do not touch the antenna while keying the transmitter, as this may result in an RF burn.

ALIGNMENT PROCEDURE

25 - 50 MC TRANSMITTER TYPE ET-61-A

(RC-1138A)

TRANSMITTER TEST PROCEDURES

The Transmitter Test Procedures are designed to Step 1, the defect can be quickly localized. Once assist you in servicing a transmitter that is operating — but not properly. Problems encountered could be low power output, low B plus, tone and voice deviation, defective audio sensitivity and modulator adjust control set too high. By Procedures, be sure the transmitter is tuned and following the sequence of test steps starting with aligned to the proper operating frequency.

a defect is pin-pointed, refer to the "Service Check" and the additional corrective measures included in the Transmitter Trouble-shooting Procedure RC-1142. Before starting with the Transmitter Test

TEST EQUIPMENT REQUIRED

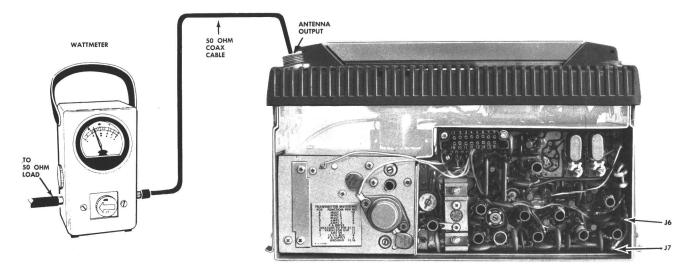
for test hookup as shown:

- 1. Wattmeter similar to: Bird #43 Jones #711N
- 2. VTVM similar to: Triplett #850 Heath #IM-21
- 3. Audio Generator similar to: Heath #IG-72
- 4. Deviation Meter (with a .75 KC scale) similar to: Measurements #140 Lampkin #205A
- 5. Multimeter similar to: G-E METERING TEST SET MODEL 4EX3A10 or Triplett #631 or equivalent 20,000 ohms-per-volt voltmeter

STEP 1

POWER MEASUREMENT TEST PROCEDURE

1. Connect transmitter output to wattmeter as shown below:



TRANSMITTER SIDE

25 - 50 MC TRANSMITTER TYPE ET-61-A

TEST PROCEDURES

(RC-1146)

- 2. Key transmitter and check wattmeter for minimum reading of:
- A. 10 watts (dry battery).
- B. 15 watts (nickel cadmium battery) 25-43 MCS.
- C. 12 watts (nickel cadmium battery) 43-50 MCS.

SERVICE CHECK

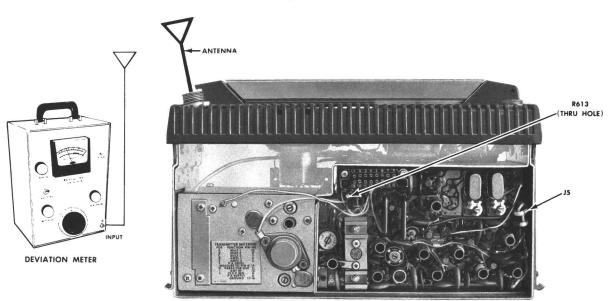
Check the following if the above readings are not obtained:

- 1. Disconnect red wire from J6 (35-V) and orange wire from J7 (24-V) from the Transmitter Exciter Board as shown, and check power supply voltages for:
- A. 24 and 35 volts (nickel cadmium)
- B. 24 and 24 volts (dry battery)
- 2. Refer to Power Supply Troubleshooting Steps on Troubleshooting Procedure RC-1076, and Step 13 on the Transmitter Alignment Chart.

STEP 2

TONE DEVIATION WITH CHANNEL GUARD **TEST PROCEDURE**

1. Setup Deviation Meter and monitor output of transmitter as shown below.



- 2. Unplug the MIC HI terminal from J5 on Transmitter Exciter Board.
- 3. Key transmitter and check for 0.75-KC deviation. If reading is low or high, adjust Tone Deviation Control (R613) for a reading of 0.75 KC.

DEVIATION METER

.75-KC

NOTES:

- 1. On units supplied with "Tone Squelch," the Phase Modulator Tuning should be peaked carefully to insure proper performance. (Refer to Step 1 in the Transmitter Alignment Chart on reverse side of page).
- 2. The Tone Deviation Test Procedures should be repeated every time the Tone Frequency is changed.

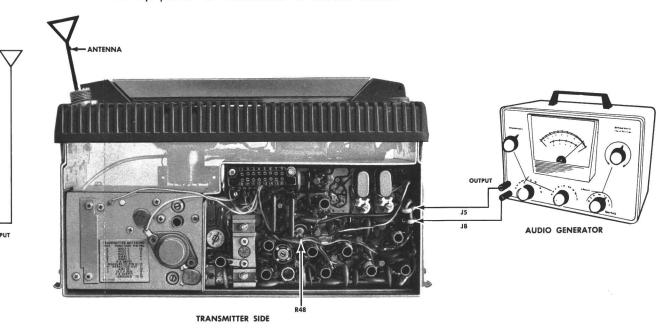
SERVICE CHECK

If the 0.75-KC deviation is not obtainable when adjusting R613, replace the Tone Transmitter reed.

STEP 3

VOICE DEVIATION AND SYMMETRY TEST PROCEDURE

- 1. Unplug the High and Low Mike leads from the Exciter Board Jacks J5 and J8.
- 2. Connect test equipment to transmitter as shown below:



- 3. Set the generator output to 0.2 VOLTS RMS, and frequency to 1 KC.
- 4. Key the transmitter and adjust Deviation Meter to carrier frequency.
- 5. Deviation reading should be ± 5.0 KC.
- 6. Adjust "Modulator Adjust Control" R-48 until deviation reads 5.0 KC on plus (+) or minus (-) deviation, whichever is greater.





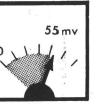
SERVICE CHECK

DEVIATION METER

If the deviation reading plus (+) and minus (-) differs by more than 1 KC, check the following:

- 1. Recheck Step 1 as shown in the Transmitter Alignment Chart.
- 2. Check Audio Sensitivity by reducing generator output until deviation falls to 3.3 KC. Voltage should be LESS than 55 millivolts.

METER



FRONT END ALIGNMENT

These instructions are for tuning the oscillator and RF stages of the receiver and may be used when changing the receiver crystal or frequency. When necessary to realign the entire receiver, refer to the COMPLETE RECEIVER ALIGNMENT.

OUT DEFNT DECUT DED

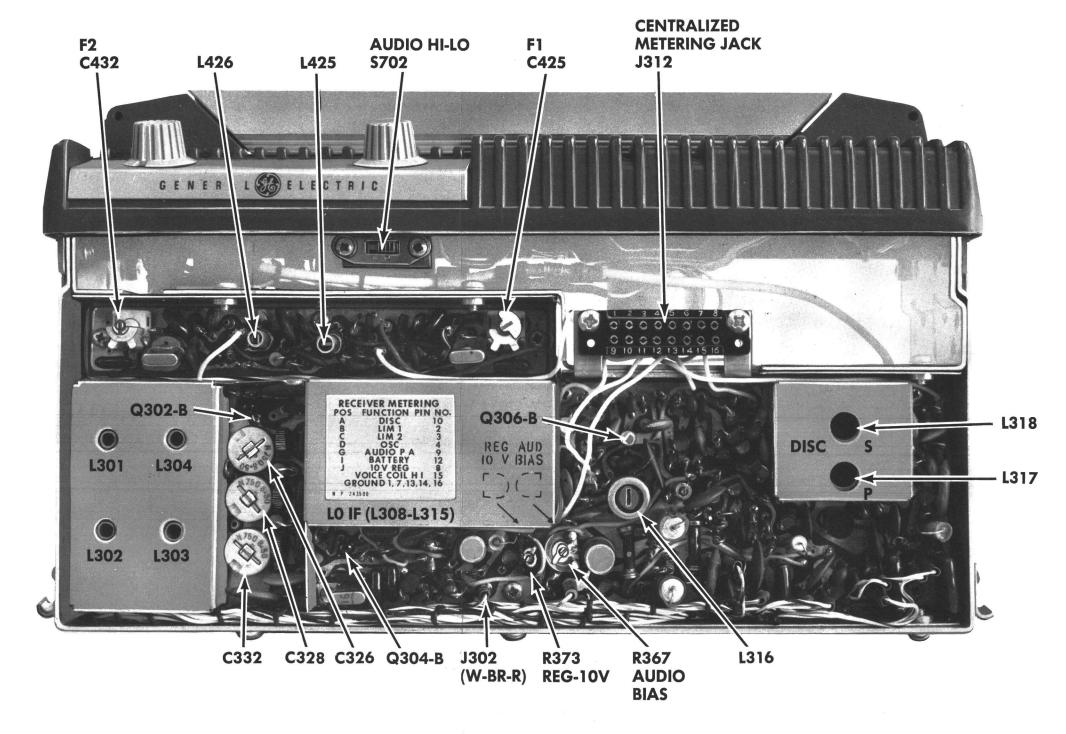
- 1. G-E Test Set Model 4EX3Al0 (or 20,000 ohms-per-volt Multimeter).
- 2. A 25-50 MC Signal Source. Keep signal level below saturation.

PRELIMINARY CHECKS AND ADJUSTMENTS

- Plug in the Test Set 4EX3A10 to the receiver centralized metering jack J312. Set Meter Polarity Switch on + and Meter Sensitivity Switch to 1. If using Multimeter, connect the negative lead to J312-13 (Ground).
- Switch Test Set to Position "I" (or measure at J302 with Multimeter). Reading should be at least 12 volts.
- Switch to Position "J" (or measure across R373 with Multimeter) and adjust Voltage Regulation Potentiometer R373 for a reading of 10 volts.
- 4. Turn SQUELCH control fully clockwise and VOLUME control to minimum. Switch to Position "G" (or measure at J312-9 with Multimeter) and adjust Audio Bias Potentiometer R367 to a reading of 0.25 volt.

ALIGNMENT PROCEDURE

	METERIN	G POSITION			
1	METERIA	Multimeter	TUNING	METER	
STEP	4EX3A10	+ at J312	CONTROL	READING	PROCEDURE
1.	D OSC	Pin 4	C425 (and C432 for two-fre- quency), L425 and L426	See Procedure	Tune C425 (and C432 for two-frequency) and L425 for maximum meter reading. Then tune L426 for minimum meter reading. NOTE Start tuning procedure with the slugs fully in on 25-42 MC units and fully out on 42-50 MC units.
2.	C LIM-2	Pin 3	L301 thru L304	Maximum	Apply an on-frequency signal to Antenna Jack and tune L301 through L304 for maximum meter reading.
3.			L301 and L302	See Procedure	While receiving a weak on-frequency signal at the Antenna, tune L301 and L302 for maximum quieting.
4.	A DISC	Pin 10	C425 (and C432 for two-fre- quency)	Zero	Apply an on-frequency signal to Antenna Jack and tune C425 (and C432 for two-frequency) for zero discriminator reading.



EQUIPMENT REQUIRED COMPLETE RECEIVER ALIGNMENT

- 1. G-E Test Set Model 4EX3Al0 (or 20,000 ohms-per-volt Multimeter).
- A 455 KC, a 5.26 MC and a 25-50 MC Signal Source. Couple the 455 KC signal through a small capacitor (approximately 100 pf). Couple the 5.26 MC signal through a .01 μf capacitor. Keep signal levels below saturation.

PRELIMINARY CHECKS AND ADJUSTMENTS

- Plug in the Test Set 4EX3A10 to the receiver centralized metering jack J312. Set Meter Polarity Switch on + and Meter Sensitivity Switch to TEST 1. If using Multimeter, connect the negative lead to J312-13 (Ground).
- 2. Switch Test Set to Position "I" (or measure at J302 with Multimeter). Reading should be at least 12 volts.
- 3. Switch to Position "J" (or measure across R373 with Multimeter) and adjust Voltage Regulation Potentiometer R373 for a reading of 10 volts.
- 4. Turn SQUELCH control fully clockwise and VOLUME control to minimum. Switch to Position "G" (or measure at J312-9 with Multimeter) and adjust Audio Bias Potentiometer R367 for a reading of 0.25 volt.

ALIGNMENT PROCEDURE

METERING POSITION

TEST SET MULTIMETER

STEP	4EX3A10	+ at J312	CONTROL	READING	PROCEDURE
				DISCRIMINATO	R
1.	C LIM-2	Pin 3		0.3 volt (1.1 v with Multimeter)	Apply a 455 KC signal to the base of Q306 and adjust signal level for 0.3 volt meter reading (to saturate limiters).
2.	A DISC	Pin 10	L318	Zero	Apply a 455 KC signal as above and adjust L318 (disc secondary) for zero meter reading.
3.	DISC	Pin 10	L317 & L318	0.65 v (1.6 v with Multimeter)	Alternately apply a 445 KC and 465 KC signal while adjusting L317 and L318 for readings of at least 0.65 volt. Both readings should be within 10%.
4.	B LIM-1	Pin 2	L316	Maximum	Apply a 455 KC signal as above, and tune L316 for maximum meter reading.
				OSCILLATOR AND MUL	TIPLIER
5.	D OSC	Pin 4	C425 (and C432 for two-frequency), L425 and L426	See Procedure	Tune C425 (and C432 for two-frequency) and L425 for maximum meter reading. Then tune L426 for minimum meter reading. NOTE Start tuning procedure with the slugs fully in on 25-42 MC units and fully out on 42-50 MC units.
				HI IF	
6.	C LIM-2	Pin 3	C326, C328 and C332	Maximum	Apply a 5.26 MC signal to the base of Q302 or an on-frequency signal to Antenna Jack J702 (on Control Unit). Tune C328, C328 and C332 for maximum meter reading.
				LOW IF*	
7.	A DISC	Pin 10		Zero	Apply a 5.26 MC signal to the base of Q304. Adjust the signal generator for discriminator zero.
8.	C LIM-2	Pin 3	L308 thru L315	Maximum	Apply signal as above. Peak L308 through L315 for maximum meter reading, keeping signal below saturation.
9.			L308 thru L315		Connect oscilloscope to Pin 2 and Pin 13 (Ground) of centralized metering jack J312. Modulate signal generator with at least $\pm 30~\rm KC$ deviation with 60 cycles per second (or less). Tune L308 through L315 for filter pattern as shown, keeping signal level below saturation. The above filter alignment should result in the center of the bandpass at 455 KC $\pm 1~\rm KC$ ($\pm 0.7~\rm volt$ reading with meter in Position A), with an EIA modulation acceptance of $\pm 6~\rm to~\pm 10~\rm KC$.
				RF	
10.	C LIM-2	Pin 3	L301 thru L304	Maximum	Apply an on-frequency signal to Antenna Jack and tune L301 through L304 for maximum meter reading.
11.			L301 and L302	See Procedure	While receiving a weak on-frequency signal at the Antenna, tune L301 and L302 for maximum quieting.
	:			FREQUENCY ADJUST	MENT
12.	A DISC	Pin 10	C425 (and C432 for two-frequency)	Zero	Apply an on-frequency signal to Antenna Jack and tune C425 (and C432 for two-frequency) for zero discriminator reading. NOTE For proper frequency control of the receiver, it is recommended that all frequency adjustments be made when the equipment is at a temperature of approximately 75°. In no case should frequency adjustments be made when the equipment is outside the temperature range of 50° to 90° F.

* NOTE — Low IF coils L308 through L315 have been set at the factory and will normally require no further adjustment. Do NOT realign the filter unless there is positive evidence of a defective filter. For location of IF coils, refer to the Receiver Service sheet.

ALIGNMENT PROCEDURE

25 - 50 MC RECEIVER TYPE ER-43-A

(RC-1139C)

RECEIVER TEST PROCEDURES

a receiver that is operating — but not properly. The problems en- to correct the problem. Additional corrective measures are included countered could be low power, poor sensitivity, distortion, limiter not in the Troubleshooting Procedure RC-1143. Before starting with the operating properly, and low gain. By following the sequence of test Receiver Test Procedures, be sure the receiver is tuned and aligned to steps starting with Step 1, the defect can be quickly localized. Once the proper operating frequency.

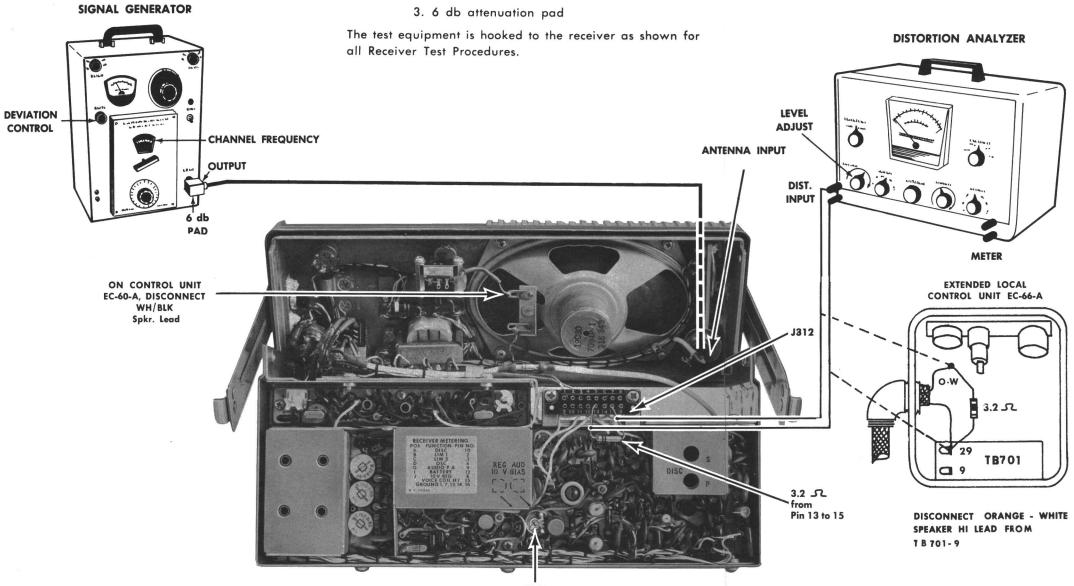
(RC-1147B)

The Receiver Test Procedures are designed to help you to service the defective stage is pin-pointed, refer to the "Service Check" listed

TEST EQUIPMENT REQUIRED

for test hookup shown:

- 1. Distortion Analyzer similar to: Heath #IM-12
- 2. Signal Generator similar to: Measurements #M-560



RECEIVER SIDE

STEP 1

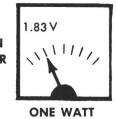
AUDIO POWER OUTPUT AND DISTORTION

TEST PROCEDURE

Measure Audio Power Output as follows:

- 1. Connect a 1,000-microvolt test signal modulated by 1,000 cycles ± 3.3 KC deviation to the antenna jack.
- 2. Disconnect the Speaker Hi lead from the terminal board. Hook up a 3.2-ohm load resistor from Speaker Hi to ground as shown.
- 3. Connect Distortion Analyzer input across the 3.2-ohm resistor.
- 4. For standard receivers set VOLUME Control for one-watt output (1.79 VRMS); with 10-watt amplifier, set VOLUME Control for 5.65 VRMS.

VOLTMETER SCALE ON DISTORTION ANALYZER





10-WATT

5. Make distortion measurements according to manufacturer's instructions. Reading should be less than 10% (5% is typical).

SERVICE CHECK

If the distortion is more than 10%, or maximum audio output is less than one watt, make the following checks:

- 1. Battery and regulator voltage—low voltage will cause distortion. (Refer to Receiver Service Sheet for voltages.)
- 2. Audio Bias Adjust (R367)—low current will cause distortion.
- 3. Audio Gain (Refer to Step 2A and 2B of Receiver Troubleshooting Procedure.
- 4. Discriminator Alignment (Refer to Receiver Alignment on reverse side of page).

STEP 2

USABLE SENSITIVITY (12 db SINAD) TEST PROCEDURE

Measure sensitivity of the receiver modulated at the standard test modulation as follows:

- 1. Be sure Test Step 1 checks out properly.
- 2. Reduce the Signal Generator output from setting in TEST STEP 1.
- 3. Adjust Distortion Analyzer LEVEL control for a +2 db reading.
- 4. Set CONTROL for LEVEL to DISTORTION reading. Repeat Steps 1, 2, and 3 until difference in reading is 12 db (\pm 2 db to \pm 10 db).
- 5. The 12-db difference (Signal plus Noise And Distortion to noise plus distortion ratio) is the "usable" sensitivity level. Reading should be less than 0.3 microvolts with audio output at least ½ watt (1.25 volts RMS across the 3.2-ohm receiver load).

VOLTMETER SCALE ON DISTORTION ANALYZER



SERVICE CHECK

If the sensitivity level is more than 0.3 microvolts, make the following

- 1. Alignment of RF stages (Refer to RF Alignment in Receiver Alignment on reverse side of page).
- 2. Gain measurements as shown on the Receiver Troubleshooting Pro-

STEP 3

MODULATION ACCEPTANCE BAND-WIDTH (IF BANDWIDTH)

TEST PROCEDURE

- 1. Be sure TEST STEPS 1 and 2 check out properly.
- 2. Set Signal Generator output for twice the microvolt reading obtained in TEST STEP 2 - 4.
- 3. Increase Signal Generator frequency deviation.
- 4. Adjust LEVEL Control for +2 db.

DB SCALE ON DISTORTION ANALYZER



5. Set CONTROL for LEVEL to DISTORTION reading. Repeat Steps 3, 4, and 5 until difference between readings becomes 12 db from +2 db to -10 db).

LEVEL DISTORTION ON DISTORTION ANALYZER



6. Deviation control reading for the 12-db difference is the Modulation Acceptance Bandwidth of the receiver. It should be more than \pm 6 KC (typical value is \pm 9 KC).

SERVICE CHECK

If the Modulation Acceptance Bandwidth test does not indicate the proper width, check the following:

- 1. Make gain measurements as shown on the Receiver Troubleshooting
- 2. Voltage reading of 2nd Limiter (Q308) should read 0.4 volts RMS with a one-microvolt input signal on Test Set Meter or 0.9 volts with voltmeter. (Measure at J312-3),
- 3. DO NOT RE-ALIGN factory adjusted filters (L308 through L315), unless positive evidence of a defective filter is ascertained. (Refer to Filter Alignment on the Receiver Alignment Procedure.)

PARTS LIST

25-50 MC TRANSMITTER MODELS 4ET61A10-21 (PL-19C303610-G1 - G12)

SYMBOL	G-E PART NO.	DESCRIPTION					
C1 and C2	5494481-P111	EXCITER BOARD ASSEMBLY 4ET61A10 (PL-19D402440-G1) 1-Freq 25-33 MC 4ET61A11 (PL-19D402440-G2) 2-Freq 25-33 MC 4ET61A12 (PL-19D402440-G3) 1-Freq 33-42 MC 4ET61A13 (PL-19D402440-G4) 2-Freq 33-42 MC 4ET61A14 (PL-19D402440-G5) 1-Freq 42-50 MC 4ET61A15 (PL-19D402440-G6) 2-Freq 42-50 MC 4ET61A16 (PL-19D402440-G7) 1-Freq 25-33 MC 4ET61A17 (PL-19D402440-G8) 2-Freq 25-33 MC 4ET61A18 (PL-19D402440-G9) 1-Freq 33-42 MC 4ET61A19 (PL-19D402440-G10) 2-Freq 33-42 MC 4ET61A19 (PL-19D402440-G10) 2-Freq 33-42 MC 4ET61A20 (PL-19D402440-G11) 1-Freq 42-50 MC 4ET61A21 (PL-19D402440-G12) 2-Freq 42-50 MC 4ET61A21 (PL-19D402440-G12) 2-Freq 34-50 MC 4ET61A21 (PL-19D402440-G12) 2-Freq 42-50 MC 4ET61A21 (PL-19D402440-G12) 2-Freq 42-50 MC 4ET61A21 (PL-19D402440-G12) 2-Freq 42-50 MC					
C3*	5496219-P850 5496219-P853	Ceramic disc: 30 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -1500 PPM (Used in Models 4ET61A16, 17, 18, 19, 20 and 21 only). In Models earlier than REV. A: Ceramic Disc: 39 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -1500 PPM. (Used in Models 4ET61A16, 17, 18, 19,					
C4	5496219-P44	20 and 21 only). Ceramic disc: 15 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef 0 PPM. (Used in Models 4ET61A10, 11, 12, 13, 14 and 15 only).					
C5	5491271-P106	Variable, subminiature: approx 1.98-12.4 pf, 850 v peak; sim to EF Johnson 189-6-5.					
C6	5494481-P111	Ceramic disc: .001 μ f $\pm 20\%$, 500 VDCW; sim to RMC Type JF.					
C7 .	5496219-P50	Ceramic disc: 30 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef 0 PPM. (Used in Models 4ET61A10, 11, 12, 13, 14 and 15 only).					
C8	5496372-P382	Ceramic disc: 1000 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -4700 PPM.					
C9	5496372-P474	Ceramic disc: 680 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -5600 PPM.					
C10	5491870-P680K	Silver mica: 680 pf \pm 10%, 300 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.					
C11	5490008-P39	Silver mica: 330 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.					
C12	4029003-P12	Silver mica: .0015 μf $\pm 5\%$, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-20.					
C13	4029003-P10	Silver mica: .0012 µf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-20.					
C14	5494481-P117	Ceramic disc: .004 μ f $\pm 20\%$, 500 VDCW; sim to RMC Type JF.					
C15	5494481-P111	Ceramic disc: .001 µf ±20%, 500 VDCW; sim to RMC Type JF.					
C16	5490008-P139	Silver mica: 330 pf \pm 10%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.					
C17	5490008-P137	Silver mica: 270 pf \pm 10%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.					
C18	5490008-P135	Silver mica: 220 pf ±10%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.					
C19	5490008-P131	Silver mica: 150 pf ±10%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.					
C20	7491827-P5	Ceramic disc: 0.1 µf +80% -30%, 50 VDCW; sim to Sprague 36C172.					
C21*	5490008-P11	Silver mica: 22 pf $\pm 5\%$, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM20.					
C22	7491827-P5	Ceramic disc: 0.1 µf +80% -30%, 50 VDCW; sim to Sprague 36C172.					
C23	7491827-P2	Ceramic disc: .01 μf +80% -30%, 50 VDCW; sim to Sprague 19C180.					
C24	5496219-P261	Ceramic disc: 82 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -80 PPM.					
C25	5496219-P255	Ceramic disc: 47 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -80 PPM.					

SYMBOL	G-E PART NO	DESCRIPTION	SYMBOL	G-E PART NO	DESCRIPTION
·					
C26	5496219-P251	Ceramic disc: 33 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -80 PPM.	C61	5496219-P251	Ceramic disc: 33 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -80 PPM.
C27	5494481-P115	Ceramic disc: .003 µf ±20%, 500 VDCW; sim to RMC Type JF.	C62	5496219-P247	Ceramic disc: 22 pf $\pm 5\%$, 500 VDCW, temp coef -80 PPM.
C28	5494481-P111	Ceramic disc: .001 µf ±20%, 500 VDCW; sim to RMC Type JF.	C63	5496219-P242	Ceramic disc: 12 pf $\pm 5\%$, 500 VDCW, temp coef -80 PPM.
C29	5496219-P261	Ceramic disc: 82 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef	C64	5494481-P107	Ceramic disc: 470 pf $\pm 20\%$, 500 VDCW; sim to RMC Type JF.
C30	5496219-P255	Ceramic disc: 47 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef	C65	5490008-P127	Silver mica: 100 pf \pm 10%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.
C31	5496219-P251	Ceramic disc: 33 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -80 PPM.	C66	5496219-P251	Ceramic disc: 33 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -80 PPM.
C32	5494481-P117	Ceramic disc: .004 µf ±20%, 500 VDCW; sim to RMC Type JF.	C67	5496219-P247	Ceramic disc: 22 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -80 PPM.
C33	5496219-P459	Ceramic disc: 68 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -220 PPM.	C68	5496219-P242	Ceramic disc: 12 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -80 PPM.
C34	5496219-P253	Ceramic disc: 39 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -80 PPM.	C69	5491189-P106	Mylar@, epoxy-dipped: 0.1 μf $\pm 20\%$, 50 VDCW; sim to Good-All Type 601PE.
C35	5496219-P247	Ceramic disc: 22 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -80 PPM,	C70	5490446-Pl	Variable, ceramic: approx 8-50 pf, 350 VDCW, temp coef -750 PPM; sim to Erie Style 557-36.
C36	5494481-P113	Ceramic disc: .002 µf ±20%, 500 VDCW; sim to RMC Type JF.	C71	5491189-P102	Mylar@, epoxy-dipped: .022 μf ±20%, 50 VDCW; sim to Good-All Type 601PE.
C37	5494481-P107	Ceramic disc: 470 pf ±20%, 500 VDCW; sim to RMC Type JF.	C72	5491189-P101	Mylar@, epoxy-dipped: .01 μf $\pm 20\%$, 50 VDCW; sim to Good-All Type 601PE.
C38	5496219-P459	Ceramic disc: 68 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -220 PPM.	C73	5496267-P1	Tantalum: 6.8 μf ±20%, 6 VDCW; sim to Sprague 150D685X0006A2.
C39	5496219-P253	Ceramic disc: 39 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -80 PPM.	C74 and C75	7491827- P 5	Ceramic disc: 0.1 μf +80% -30%, 50 VDCW; sim to Sprague 36C172.
C40	5496219-P247	Ceramic disc: 22 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -80 PPM.	C76	5494481-P113	Ceramic disc: .002 µf ±20%, 500 VDCW; sim to RMC Type JF.
C41	5494481-P117	Ceramic disc: .004 µf ±20%, 500 VDCW; sim to RMC Type JF.	C77	5494481-P111	Ceramic disc: .001 µf ±20%, 500 VDCW; sim to RMC Type JF.
C42	5494481-P111	Ceramic disc: .001 µf ±20%, 500 VDCW; sim to RMC Type JF. (Used in Models 4ET61A17, 19 and 21	C78	5490008-P135	Silver mica: 220 pf ±10%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.
C43*	5496219-P850	only). Ceramic disc: 30 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef	C79	5494481-P117	Ceramic disc: .004 µf ±20%, 500 VDCW; sim to RMC Type JF.
		-1500 PPM. (Used in Models 4ET61A17, 19 and 21 only). In Models earlier than REV. A:			
	5496219-P853	Ceramic disc: 39 pf $\pm 5\%$, 500 VDCW, temp coef -1500 PPM. (Used in Models $4ET61A17$, 19 and 21 only).	CR1 and CR2	19A115371-P1	Silicon; sim to Type 1N676. (Used in Models 4ET61All, 13, 15, 17, 19 and 21 only).
C44	5496219-P44	Ceramic disc: 15 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef 0 PPM. (Used in Models 4ET61A11, 13 and 15 only).	CR3	4036887-P10	Silicon, Zener®.
C45	5491271-P106	Variable, subminiature: approx 1.98-12.4 pf, 850 v peak; sim to EF Johnson 189-6-5. (Used in Models 4ET61All, 13, 15, 17, 19 and 21 only).	CV1	5495769-P4	Voltage variable, hermetically sealed: 7 pf ±10% at 4 VDC; sim to Pacific Semiconductors Varicap Type V-591. (Used in Models 4ET61A16, 17, 18, 19, 20 and 21 only).
C46	5494481-Pl11	Ceramic disc: .001 µf ±20%, 500 VDCW; sim to RMC Type JF. (Used in Models 4ET61All, 13, 15, 17, 19 and 21 only).	CV2	5495769-P13	Voltage variable, hermetically sealed: 100 pf ±20% at 4 VDC; sim to Pacific Semiconductors Varicap Type V-100.
C47	5496219-P50	Ceramic disc: 30 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef 0 PPM. (Used in Models 4ET61A11, 13 and 15 only).	суз	5495769- P 4	Voltage variable, hermetically sealed: 7 pf ±10% at 4 VDC; sim_to Pacific Semiconductors Varicap
C48 and C49	5494481-P117	Ceramic disc: .004 μf ±20%, 500 VDCW; sim to RMC Type JF.			Type V-591. (Used in Models 4ET61A17, 19 and 21 only).
C50	5496219-P453	Ceramic disc: 39 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef		4000530 70	JACKS AND RECEPTACLES
C51	5496219-P247	Ceramic disc: 22 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -80 PPM.	J1 thru J10	4033513-P4	Pin, contact: sim to Bead Chain L93-3.
C52	5496219-P244	Ceramic disc: 15 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -80 PPM.	J11	19B209125-P2	Connector: 18 contacts, Lexan® body, 5 amps at 1000 VDC.
C53*	5494481-P111	Ceramic disc: .001 pf ±20%, 500 VDCW; sim to RMC Type JF. In Models earlier than REV.A (4ET61A10-15) or			
200 mily fire distribution of the second	5494481-P113	REV. B (4ET61A16-21): Ceramic disc: .002 µf ±20%, 500 VDCW; sim to RMC Type JF.	Ll	PL-19B204773-Gl	Coil Assembly. Includes:
C54	5494481-P111	Ceramic disc: .001 µf ±20%, 500 VDCW; sim to RMC Type JF.		5491798-P8	Tuning slug.
C55	5490008-P127	Silver mica: 100 pf $\pm 10\%$, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.	L2	PL-19B204773-G2	Coil Assembly. Includes:
C56	5496219-P452	Ceramic disc: 36 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -220 PPM.		5491798-P8	Tuning slug.
C57	5496219-P247	Ceramic disc: 22 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -80 PPM.	L3	PL-19B204773-G3	Coil Assembly. Includes:
C58	5496219- P 244	Ceramic disc: 15 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -80 PPM.		5491798-P8	Tuning slug.
C59 and C60	5494481-P117	Ceramic disc: .004 μf ±20%, 500 VDCW; sim to RMC Type JF.			
DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF					
	L			L	

FROM	TO	WIRE
FROM	10	WIRE
н38	Н39	WHITE
+ H19	H22	WHITE
Н18	H24	RG196 U CONDUCTO
Н5	H22	WHITE
Н6	H16	WHITE
H7	H15	WHITE
Н8	H14	WHITE
HIO	Н9	WHITE
Н36	H25	WHITE
H27	H17	WHITE
H13	H12	WHITE
Н4	EIO ON PA	BROWN
HI	J11-5	RED
HII	J11-8	GREEN
H42	H26	WHITE
H28	H29	RG196 U SHIELD
Н30	J11-10	BUS (UNINSULATED)
Н3 I	J11-2	BUS (UNINSULATED)
H32	J11-3	BUS (UNINSULATED)
Н33	711-14	BUS (UNINSULATED)
Н34	J11-6	YELLOW
Н35	J11-14	BROWN
■ H40	H41	WHITE
■ H41	н46	BUS (UNINSULATED)
▲ н43	H20	WHITE
∗ н44	H45	BUS (UNINSULATED)
+ H45	H47	BUS (UNINSULATED)
⊙ 」	J9	WHITE
J11-12	E7-2 ON FL2	WHITE
JII-13	J11-16	BUS (UNINSULATED)
J11-16	н48	BUS (UNINSULATED)

- ▲ IN 4ET6IAII. AI3. AI5, AI7, AI9, & A21. IN 4ET6IAII, AI3, & AI5.
- * IN 4ET61A10, A11, A12, A13, A14, & A15.
- IN 4ET61A17, A19, & A21.
- + IN 4ET61A16, A17, A18, A19, A20, & A21.
- O IN 4ET61A10, A12, A14, A16, A18, & A20.

RESISTANCE READINGS

ALL READINGS ARE TYPICAL READINGS MEASURED FROM TRANSISTOR PINS TO JII-13 (GND) WITH A 20,000 OHM-PER-VOLT METER, AND WITH THE TRANSMITTER UNKEYED. + OR - SIGNS SHOW METER PROBE GROUNDED. USE THE SCALE AS SHOWN BELOW:

FOR	READINGS OF:	USE	METER	SCALE:
	1-50Ω	Х	1	
	51-500Ω	X	10	
	501-50K	X	1,000	
	51K-00	Х	100.00	00

TRANSISTOR	EMITTER		BASE		COLLECTOR	
	+	_	+	-	+	-
		EXC	ITER			
QI	0	0	50K	3K	8K	7K
Q2	220Ω	260Ω	IIK	3.4K	2.8K	4.8K
Q3	140Ω	325Ω	1100	100Ω	2.3K	6K
Q4	112	220Ω(I)	0	0	2.2K	5.25
Q5	6Ω	10 \(\Omega \)	0	0	2.2K	5.0K
Q6	4.60	5Ω(3)	2.8Ω	2.80	2.2K	5.0K
Q7	I.OK	I.OK	18K	4.4K	2.3K	5.0K
89	620Ω	620Ω	14K	3.6K	15K	3.0K
Q9	0	0	15K	3.0K	19K	3.0K
Q10	0	0	19K	3.0K	16K	22K
QII	0	0	1.0K	1.0K	2.IK	5.0K
		P	A			
QI	0	0	0	0	2.2K	000

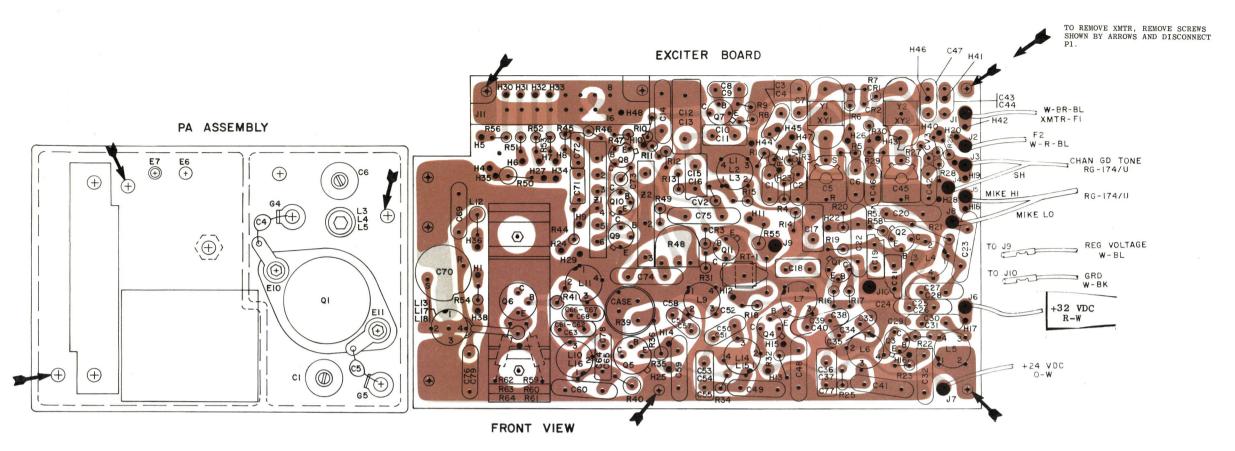
NOTES: (1) 325 Ω FOR 25-33 MC UNITS

(2) 33 Ω FOR 25-33 MC UNITS (3) 7.5Ω FOR 42-50 MC UNITS

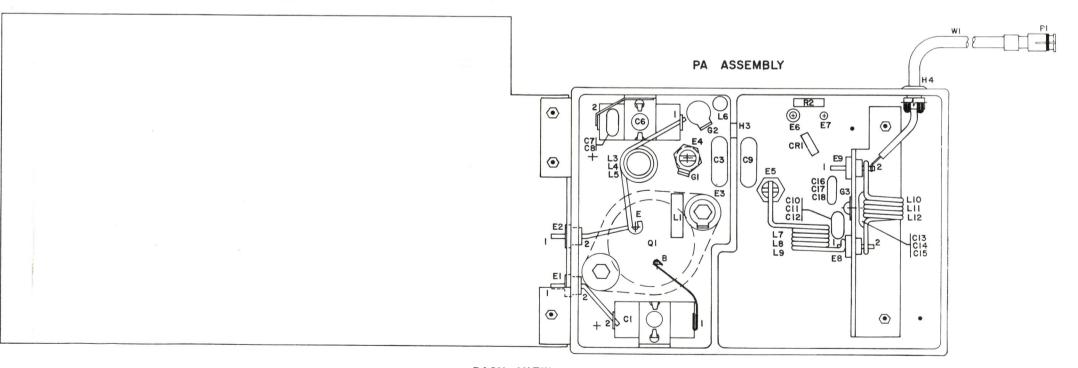
SERVICE SHEET

25 - 50 MC TRANSMITTER TYPE ET-61-A

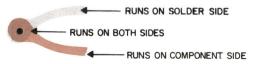
(RC-1140B, Sheet 1)



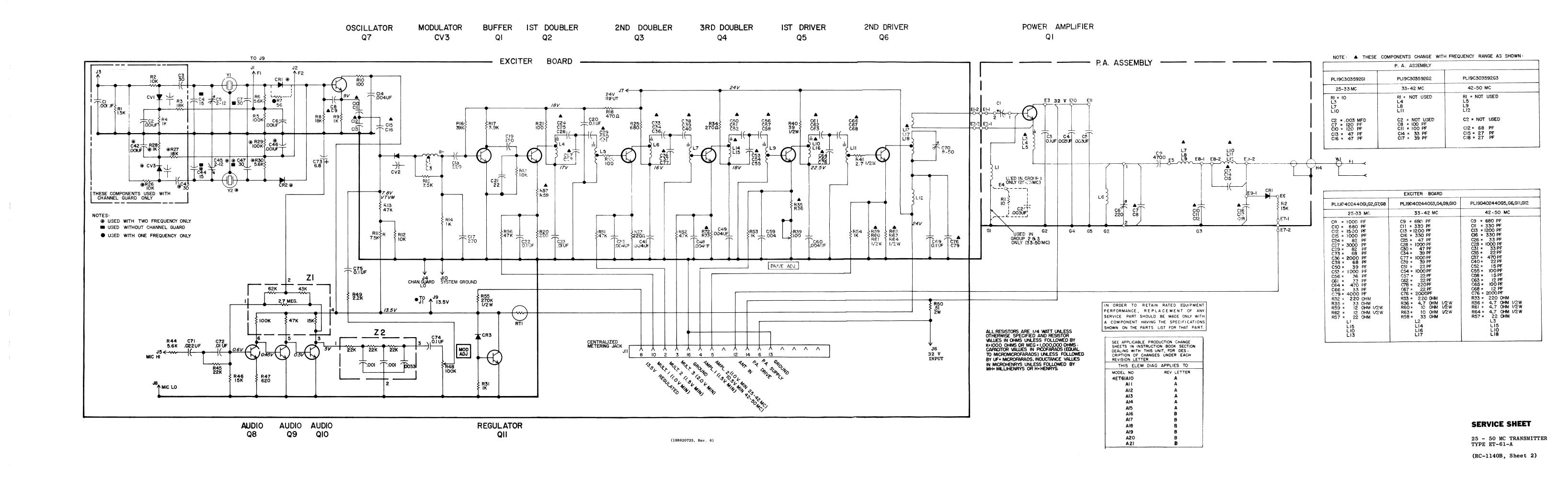
EXCITER BOARD



BACK VIEW



(19D402561, Rev. 1) (19C303596, Sh. 1, Rev. 2) (19C303596, Sh. 2, Rev. 2)



YMBOL	G-E PART NO	DESCRIPTION	SYMBO	G-E PART NO	DESCRIPTION	SYMBOL	G-E PART NO	DESCRIPTION	SYMBOL	G-E PART NO	DESCRIPTION
					RESISTORS(Cont'd)	1					
4	PL-19A121493-G1		R10	3R152-P101K	Fixed composition: 100 ohms ±10%, 1/4 w.	R61	7147161- P 12	Fixed composition: 4.7 ohms ±10%, 1/2 w.	CR1	5494922-P2	Silicon; sim to Type 1N456.
	5491798-P3	Tuning slug.	R11	3R152-P752J	Fixed composition: 7500 ohms ±5%, 1/4 w.	R62	3R77-P120K	Fixed composition: 12 ohms ±10%, 1/2 w.			
5	PL-19A121495-G1	Coil Assembly. Includes:	R12	3R152-P103K	Fixed composition: 10,000 ohms ±10%, 1/4 w.	R63	3R77-P100K	Fixed composition: 10 ohms ±10%, 1/2 w.			TERMINALS
	5491798-P3	Tuning slug.	R13	3R152-P473K	Fixed composition: 47,000 ohms ±10%, 1/4 w.	R64	7147161- P 12	Fixed composition: 4.7 ohms $\pm 10\%$, $1/2$ w.	El and		Refer to Mechanical Parts (RC-1106).
6	PL-19A121503-G1	Coil Assembly. Includes:	R14	3R152-P102K	Fixed composition: 1000 ohms ±10%, 1/4 w.				E2 E4		Poten to Machantael Ponto (PC 1106)
	5491798-P3	Tuning slug.	R15	3R152-P752J	Fixed composition: 7500 ohms ±5%, 1/4 w.	RT1	4034664-P1		thru E9		Refer to Mechanical Parts (RC-1106).
,	PL-19A121492-G1	Cod 1 Accounts	R16	3R152-P393K	Fixed composition: 39,000 ohms ±10%, 1/4 w.	KII	4034664-P1	Lamp, incandescent: 28 v, .04 amp. G-E Type 2148.	E9		
	5491798-P3	Coil Assembly. Includes: Tuning slug.	R17	3R152-P392K	Fixed composition: 3900 ohms ±10%, 1/4 w.			SOCKETS			INDUCTORS
1		runing sing.	R18	3R152-P471K	Fixed composition: 470 ohms ±10%, 1/4 w.	XY1		Refer to Mechanical Parts (RC-1106).	Ll	7488079-P10	Choke, RF: 3.3 μ h \pm 10%, 1350 ma max, 0.15 ohm max; sim to Jeffers 4421-1.
'	PL-19A121734-G1	and the same of th	R19	3R152-P103K	Fixed composition: 10,000 ohms ±10%, 1/4 w.	XY2		Refer to Mechanical Parts (RC-1106). (Used in	L3	PL-19B204771-G1	Coil Assembly.
l	5491798-P3	Tuning slug.	R20	3R152-P221K	Fixed composition: 220 ohms ±10%, 1/4 w.			Models 4ET61All, 13, 15, 17, 19 and 21 only).	L4	PL-19B204771-G2	Coil Assembly.
·	PL-19A121482-G1	Coil Assembly. Includes:	R21 and	3R152-P101K	Fixed composition: 100 ohms ±10%, 1/4 w.		1	CRYSTALS	L5	PL-19B204771-G3	Coil Assembly.
	5491798-P3	Tuning slug.	R22					When reordering give G-E Part Number and specify	L6	7488079-P2	Choke, RF: 0.22 µh ±20%, 2800 ma max, .04 ohm
ا م	PL-19A121474-G1	Coil Assembly. Includes:	R23*	3R152-P221K	Fixed composition: 220 ohms ±10%, 1/4 w. In Models earlier than REV. A (4ET61A10-15) or			exact frequency needed.	1	104101407 71	max; sim to Jeffers 4411-2.
	5491798-P3	Tuning slug.	1	3R152-P331K	REV. B (4ET61A16-21): Fixed composition: 330 ohms $\pm 10\%$, $1/4$ w.	Yı	100006355 73	Crystal Frequency = (OF + 8).	L7 L8	19A121497-P1 19A121497-P2	Coil.
.	PL-19A121470-G1	Coil Assembly. Includes:	R25	3R152-P681J	Fixed composition: 680 ohms ±5%, 1/4 w.	Y1 Y2	19B206275-P1	Quartz: antiresonant, freq range 3125-6750 KC.	L9	19A121497-P2 19A121497-P3	Coil.
1	5491798-P3	Tuning slug.	R26	3R152-P103K	Fixed composition: 10,000 ohms ±10%, 1/4 w.	"	19B2006275-P1	Quartz: antiresonant, freq range 3125-6750 KC. (Used in Models 4ET61All, 13, 15, 17, 19 and 21 only).	L10	19A121497-P3 19A121498-P1	Co11.
R41	7147161-P5	Fixed composition: 2.7 ohms ±10%, 1/2 w.	R27	120150 D1000	(Used in Models 4ET61A17, 19 and 21 only).			VII.5 / .	Lii	19A121498-P2	Coil.
. [R27	3R152-P183K	Fixed composition: 18,000 ohms ±10%, 1/4 w. (Used in Models 4ET61A17, 19 and 21 only).	1		SUBASSEMBLIES	L12	19A121498-P3	Coil.
	7488079-P42	Choke, RF: 8.2 µh ±10%, 1150 ma max, 0.25 ohm max; sim to Jeffers 4422-3.	R28	3R152-P102K	Fixed composition: 1000 ohms ±10%, 1/4 w. (Used in Models 4ET61A17, 19 and 21 only).	Z1	19B209118-P1	Resistor Assembly. 1/2 w max.			
.3	PL-19B204777-G1	Coil Assembly.	R29	3R152-P104K	Fixed composition: 0.1 megohm ±10%, 1/4 w.	Z2	19B209117-P1	High Pass-Low Pass Filter Assembly. 0.4 w max per filter.			TRANSISTORS
.4	PL-19A121489-G1	Coil Assembly. Includes:	1,23	JAIOZ-FIOTA	(Used in Models 4ET61All, 13, 15, 17, 19 and 21 only).				Q1	19A115269-P1	Silicon, NPN.
- 1	5491798-P3	Tuning slug.	R30	3R152-P562K	Fixed composition: 5600 ohms ±10%, 1/4 w.			·			RESISTORS
.5	PL-19A121489-G2	Coil Assembly. Includes:			(Used in Models 4ET61All, 13, 15, 17, 19 and 21 only).			POWER AMPLIFIER ASSEMBLY	R1	3R152-P100K	Fixed composition: 10 ohms $\pm 10\%$, $1/4$ w.
ł	5491798-P3	Tuning slug.	R31	3R152-P102K	Fixed composition: 1000 ohms ±10%, 1/4 w.			4ET61A10, 11, 16, 17 (PL-19C303592-G1) 25-33 MC	R2	3R152-P153K	Fixed composition: 15,000 ohms $\pm 10\%$, $1/4$ w.
16	PL-19A121474-G2	Coil Assembly. Includes:	R32*	3R152-P221K	Fixed composition: 220 ohms ±10%, 1/4 w.			4ET61A12, 13, 18, 19 (PL-19C3O3592-G2) 33-42 MC 4ET61A14, 15, 20, 21 (PL-19C3O3592-G3) 42-50 MC			CABLES
1	5491798-P3	Tuning slug.			In Models earlier than REV. A (4ET61A10-15) or REV. B (4ET61A16-21):			CARLGIMORS			
.7	PL-19B204777-G2	Coil Assembly.	200	3R152-P331K	Fixed composition: 330 ohms ±10%, 1/4 w.	C1	19A115282-P3	Variable, mica (compression trimmer): approx	Wl		CABLE ASSEMBLY
18	PL-19B204777-G3		R33 R34	3R152-P221K	Fixed composition: 220 ohms ±10%, 1/4 w.	"	19A115262-P5	37-235 pf, 150 VDCW, ceramic washer; sim to Elmen- co Type 42.	"-		PL-19A121172-G1
			R35	3R152-P271K 3R152-P330K	Fixed composition: 270 ohms ±10%, 1/4 w. Fixed composition: 33 ohms ±10%, 1/4 w.	C2	5494481-P15	Ceramic disc: .003 µf ±20%, 500 VDCW; sim to RMC			
		TRANSISTORS	R36	7147161-P12	1	"	0.51.61	Type JF.	P1	5496078-P1	Push-on: Teflone; sim to FXR 27-1.
<u> </u>	19C300114-P1	Silicon, NPN; sim to Type 2N706.	R39	5492251-P2	Fixed composition: 4.7 ohms ±10%, 1/2 w. Variable, composition: 100 ohms ±20%, 0.25 w.	СЗ	5491189-P6	Mylar@, epoxy-dipped: 0.1 μf ±20%, 50 VDCW; sim to Good-All Type 601PE.			
2 nd	19A115315-P1	Silicon, NPN; sim to Type 2N708.	1	0.02201 12	linear taper; sim to Allen-Bradley Type "F".	C4	5494481-P15	Ceramic disc: .003 µf ±20%, 500 VDCW; sim to RMC			MISCELLANEOUS
.	104115000 00	SALA VIIIV	R40	3R77-P390K	Fixed composition: 39 ohms ±10%, 1/2 w.	and C5		Type JF.		19B209044-P13	Cable, RF: 7 inches; sim to Amphenol 421-105.
	19A115262-P2	Silicon, NPN.	R44	3R152-P562K	Fixed composition: 5600 ohms ±10%, 1/4 w.	C6	19A115282-P3	Variable, mica (compression trimmer): approx 37-235 pf, 150 VDCW, ceramic washer; sim to Elmen-			
<u> </u>	19A115294-P2	Silicon, NPN. Silicon, NPN.	R45	3R152-P223K	Fixed composition: 22,000 ohms ±10%, 1/4 w.			37-235 pf, 150 VDCW, ceramic washer; sim to Elmen- co Type 42.			MECHANICAL PARTS
,	19A115304-P1 19C300114-P1	Silicon, NPN; sim to Type 2N706.	R46	3R152-P153K	Fixed composition: 15,000 ohms ±10%, 1/4 w.	C7	7489162-P129	Silver mica: 120 pf ±10%, 500 VDCW; sim to	1		(SEE RC-1106)
.	19A115123-P1	Silicon, NPN; sim to Type 2N2712.	R47	3R152-P621J	Fixed composition: 620 ohms ±5%, 1/4 w.	_{Ce}	7490162 0107	Electro Motive Type DM-15.	1	4033084-P2	Crimp ring: sim to Burndy, "Burndy Hyring"
hru 10			R48	19B201969-P9	Variable, carbon film: 0.1 megohm ±20%, 0.1 w, linear taper; sim to Centralab Series 4.	C8	7489162-P127	Silver mica: 100 pf ±10%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.	1 '	4033084-FZ	YOC112.
11	19C300114-P1	Silicon, NPN; şim to Type 2N706.	R49	3R152-P222K	Fixed composition: 2200 ohms ±10%, 1/4 w.	C9	7147203-P124	Silver mica: 4700 pf ±10%, 300 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-20.	2	N330P1508F22	Eyelet.
		, ,	R50	19B209022-P8	Wirewound, phenolic body: 0.51 ohm ±5%, 2 w; sim	C10	7489162-P129	Silver mica: 120 pf ±10%, 500 VDCW; sim to	3	4034512-P1	Terminal, feed-thru, insulated: brass, Teflon®, 750 vrms at sea level, 5.5 amps continuous; sim
		RESISTORS	R51	3R152-P473K	to IRC Type BWH. Fixed composition: 47,000 ohms ±10%, 1/4 w.			Electro Motive Type DM-15.			to Sealectro FT-SM-32-TUR. (E7)
L	3R152-P472K	Fixed composition: 4700 ohms $\pm 10\%$, $1/4$ w. (Used in Models 4FT61A16, 17, 18, 19, 20 and 21 only).	and R52		COMPOSITOR. 17,000 OHMS 110%, 1/4 W.	C11	7489162-P127	Silver mica: 100 pf ±10%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.	4	4034512-P3	Terminal, feed-thru, insulated: brass, Teflon®, 750 vrms at sea level, 5.5 amps continuous; sim
2	3R152-P103K	Fixed composition: 10,000 ohms ±10%, 1/4 w. (Used in Models 4ET61A16, 17, 18, 19, 20 and 21 only).	R53 and	3R152-P102K	Fixed composition: 1000 ohms ±10%, 1/4 w.	C12	7489162-P123	Silver mica: 68 pf ±10%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.	5	7143206-P1	to Sealectro RST-MM-10-TUR. (E6) Terminal, standoff. (E4 and E5)
,	3R152-P183K	- ·	R54			C13	7489162-P119	Silver mica: 47 pf ±10%, 500 VDCW; sim to	6	19A121152-P1	Support: approx 1/2 x 5/16 x 7/16 inches. (Used
		Fixed composition: 18,000 ohms ±10%, 1/4 w. (Used in Models 4ET61A16, 17, 18, 19, 20 and 21 only).	R55	3R77-P274J	Fixed composition: 0.27 megohm ±5%, 1/2 w.	C14	7480162	Electro Motive Type DM-15.	7	19A121192-P1	with Cl and C6). Heat sink: approx 2 x 5/8 inches. (Used with Q6)
4	3R152-P102K	Fixed composition: 1000 ohms ±10%, 1/4 w.	R56	3R152-P473K	Fixed composition: 47,000 ohms ±10%, 1/4 w.	C14	7489162-P115	Silver mica: 33 pf ±10%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.	'8	19A121192-P1 19A121140-P1	Heat sink: approx 7/8 x 5/8 x 1/4 inches. (Used
		(Used in Models 4ET61A16, 17, 18, 19, 20 and 21 only).	R57	3R152-P220K	Fixed composition: 22 ohms ±10%, 1/4 w.	C15	7489162-P113	Silver mica: 27 pf ±10%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.] "	10/12/17/0-61	with Q6).
5	3R152-P104K	Fixed composition: 0.1 megohm ±10%, 1/4 w.	R58 R59	3R152-P330K 3R77-P120K	Fixed composition: 33 ohms ±10%, 1/4 w.	C16	7489162-P119	Silver mica: 47 pf ±10%, 500 VDCW; sim to	9	19A121533-P1	Spacer, tubular. (Used with Jll).
6	3R152-P562K	Fixed composition: 5600 ohms ±10%, 1/4 w.	R60	3R77-P120K 3R77-P100K	Fixed composition: 12 ohms ±10%, 1/2 w. Fixed composition: 10 ohms ±10%, 1/2 w.			Electro Motive Type DM-15.	10	4039307-P1	Socket. (Part of XY1 and XY2).
7	3R152-P560K	Fixed composition: 56 ohms $\pm 10\%$, $1/4$ w.	1	ORI I-PIUUR	ed composition. 10 onms 110%, 1/2 W.	C17	789162-P117	Silver mica: 39 pf ±10%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.	11	4033089-P1	Clip. (Part of XY1 and XY2).
В	3R152-P183K	Fixed composition: 18,000 ohms ±10%, 1/4 w.	ļ			C18	7489162-P113	Silver mica: 27 pf ±10%, 500 VDCW; sim to	12	4033751-P1	Contact: sim to Methode 752 V(PB). (Part of XY1 and XY2).
Đ	3R152-P102K	Fixed composition: 1000 ohms ±10%. 1/4 w.						Electro Motive Type DM-15.	1		
			1				1				
		l i		I	I	1	1		1		1

SYMBOL	G-E PART NO	DESCRIPTION
		MECHANICAL PARTS(Cont'd)
13	4035711-P4	Clip, spring tension: sim to Augat Brother 6007-8-CT. (Used with RT1).
14	19A121252-P1	Heat sink. (Used with Q5).
15	4036555-P1	Insulator, washer: nylon. (Used with Q5).
16	4029006-P3	Compression ring: sim to Tinnerman C5426-0 (Used with Q5).
17 18	19A121258-P1 4029309-P1	Spacer. (Used with Q6). Terminal, feed-thru: Teflone; sim to Seale
		FT-SM-27. (E1, E2, E8 and E9).
19 20	19A121258-P1 4029974-P1	Support: approx 2-1/2 x 1 x 5/16 inches. Insulator. (Used with Q1).
21	19B204775-P2	Casting: approx 3-13/16 x 2-11/16 x 13/16
22	19A121500-P1	Plate: approx 2-3/8 x 1/2 x 1/16 inches.
23	19A121499-P1	Angle: approx 2-3/8 x 11/16 x 1/16 inches. with L7, L8, L9, L10, L11 and L12).
2	34 5 6	3 7 8 9 10 11 12
90		
l ²	ds 22 in 5 2i 2o 6	
L	TRANSMI	TTER 4ETGIAIO-4ETGIA2I
	1	!

PRODUCTION CHANGES

Changes in the equipment to improve performance or to simplify circuits are identified by a "Revision Letter", which is stamped after the model number of the unit. The revision stamped on the unit includes all previous revisions. Refer to the Parts List for descriptions of parts affected by these revisions.

REV. A - (Models 4ET61A16-21 only) To improve ease of tuning on transmitters with Channel Guard. Changed C3 and C43.

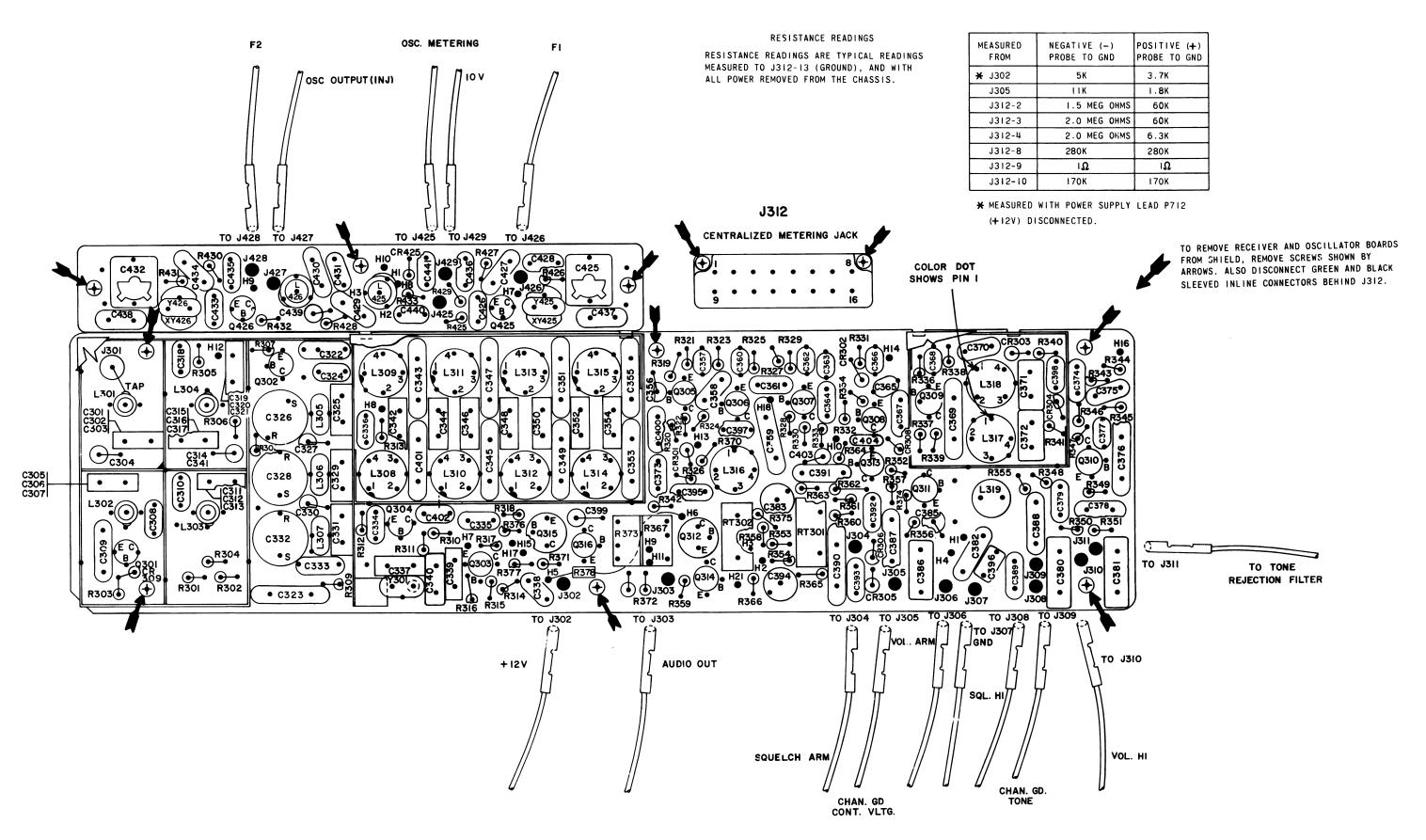
REV. A - (Models 4ET61A10-15 only)
REV. B - (Models 4ET61A16-21 only)
To prevent detuning of transmitter when assembled in case. Changed C53, R23, R32 and added C21.

PARTS LIST

Receiver Board 19D402429-G1, Rev. F Receiver Boards 19D402429-G2 & 3, Rev. E Oscillator Boards 4EG19A10 & 11						
SYMBOL	G-E PART NO.	DESCRIPTION				
		RECEIVER BOARDS 25-33 MC Board 19D402429-G1 (Used in 4ER43A10 & 11) 33-42 MC Board 19D402429-G2 (Used in 4ER43A12 & 13) 42-50 MC Board 19D402429-G3 (Used in 4ER43A14 & 15)				
C301	5490008-P24					
C302	5490008-P19	4ER43All only). Silver mica: 47 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15. (Used in Models 4ER43Al2 and 4ER43Al3 only).				
C303	5490008-P13	Silver mica: 27 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15. (Used in Models 4ER43A14 and 4ER43A15 only).				
C304	7130348-P4	Molded: 2.2 pf ±0.11 pf, 500 VDCW, temp coef approx 0 PPM; sim to Jeffers Type JM-5/32.				
C305	5490008-P24	Silver mica: 75 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15. (Used in Models 4ER43Al0 and 4ER43Al1 only).				
C306	5490008-P19	Silver mica: 47 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15. (Used in Models 4ER43Al2 and 4ER43Al3 only).				
C307	5490008-P13	Silver mica: 27 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15. (Used in Models 4ER43Al4 and 4ER43Al5 only).				
C308	7491827-P2	Ceramic disc: .01 µf +80% -30%, 50 VDCW; sim to Sprague 19C180.				
C309	5494481-P115	Ceramic disc: .003 µf ±20%, 500 VDCW; sim to RMC Type JF.				
C310	7491827-P2	Ceramic disc: .01 µf +80% -30%, 50 VDCW; sim to Sprague 19C180.				
C311	5490008-P24	Silver mica: 75 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15. (Used in Models 4ER43Al0 and 4ER43All only).				
C312	5490008-P19	Silver mica: 47 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15. (Used in Models 4ER43A12 and 4ER43A13 only).				
C313	5490008-P13	Silver mica: 27 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15. (Used in Models 4ER43Al4 and 4ER43Al5 only).				
C314	7130348-P3	Molded: 1 pf ±.05 pf, 500 VDCW, temp coef approx 0 PPM; sim to Jeffers Type JM-5/32. (Used in Models 4ER43Al0, 11, 12 and 13 only).				
C315	5490008-P21	Silver mica: 56 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15. (Used in Models 4ER43Al0 and 4ER43All only).				
C316	5490008-P17	Silver mica: 39 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15. (Used in Models 4ER43A12 and 4ER43A13 only).				
C317	5490008-P11	Silver mica: 22 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15. (Used in Models 4ER43A14 and 4ER43A15 only).				
C318	7491827-P2	Ceramic disc: .01 µf +80% -30%, 50 VDCW; sim to Sprague 19C180.				
C319*	5490008-P21	Silver mica, dipped phen; radial leads, 56 pf $+5\%$, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15. (Used in Models 4ER43A10 and 4ER43A11 only). In Models earlier than Rev. B:				
	5490008-P27	Silver mica: 100 pf $\pm 5\%$, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.				
C320	5490008-P17	Silver mica: 39 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15. (Used in Models 4ER43A12 and 4ER43A13 only).				
C321	5490008-P13	Silver mica: 27 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15. (Used in Models 4ER43Al4 and 4ER43Al5 only).				
C322	5494481-P115	Ceramic disc: .003 μf $\pm 20\%$, 500 VDCW; sim to RMC Type JF.				
C323	7491827-P5	Ceramic disc: 0.1 µf +80% -30%, 50 VDCW; sim to Sprague 36C172.				
_						

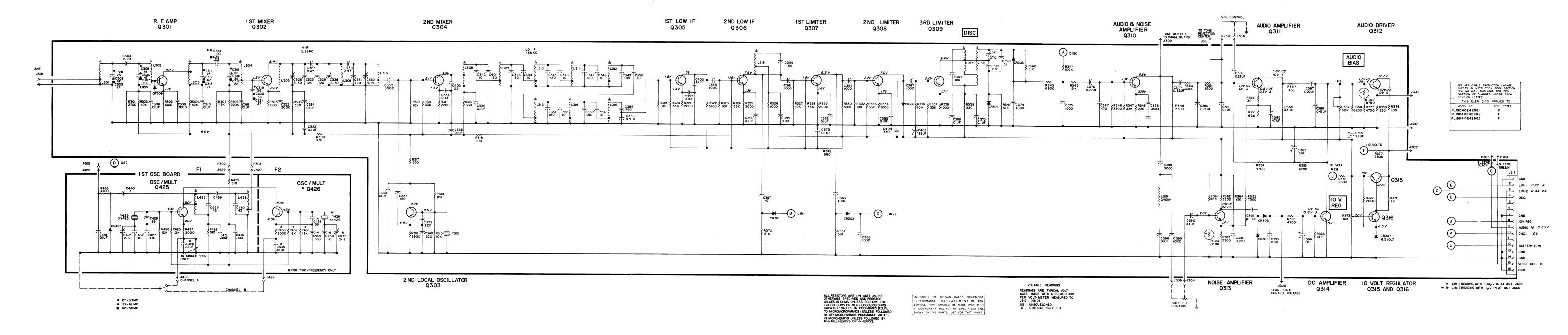
		PARTS LIST	SYMBOL	G-E PART NO	DESCRIPTION	s	YMBC
						H	
	RECE	25-50 MC IVER MODELS 4ER43A10-15	C324	7491827-P2			C362
	Receiver B	Board 19D402429-G1, Rev. F oards 19D402429-G2 & 3, Rev. E ator Boards 4EG19A10 & 11	C325	5490008-P29	Sprague 19C180. Silver mica: 120 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro		C363
			C326	5490446-P1	Motive Type DM-15. Variable, ceramic: approx 8-50 pf, 350 VDCW, temp		C364
SYMBOL	G-E PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	C327	7130348-P1	coef -750 PPM; sim to Erie Style 557-36. Molded: 0,47 pf ±.047 pf, 500 VDCW, temp coef		C365
			C328	5490446-P1	approx 0 PPM; sim to Jeffers Type JM-5/32. Variable, ceramic: approx 8-50 pf, 350 VDCW, temp	H	C366
		RECEIVER BOARDS	C329	5490008-P29	coef -750 PPM; sim to Erie Style 557-36. Silver mica: 120 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro		C367
	!	25-33 MC Board 19D402429-G1 (Used in 4ER43A10 & 11) 33-42 MC Board 19D402429-G2 (Used in 4ER43A12 & 13)	C330	7130348-P1	Motive Type DM-15. Molded: 0.47 pf ±.047 pf, 500 VDCW, temp coef	11	C368*
		42-50 MC Board 19D402429-G3 (Used in 4ER43A14 & 15)	C331	5490008-P29	approx 0 PPM; sim to Jeffers Type JM-5/32. Silver mica: 120 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro		
			C332	5490446-P1	Motive Type DM-15. Variable, ceramic: approx 8-50 pf, 350 VDCW, temp	11	
C301	5490008-P24	Silver mica: 75 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15, (Used in Models 4ER43A10 and	C333	5494481-P115	coef -750 PPM, sim to Erie Style 557-36. Ceramic disc: .003 µf ±20%, 500 VDCW; sim to RMC		C369
G202	5400000 P10	4ER43All only).			Type JF. Polyester: .01 µf ±20%, 50 VDCW. On Receiver	П	C370
C302	5490008-P19	Silver mica: 47 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15. (Used in Models 4ER43Al2 and 4ER43Al3 only).	C334*	5491189-P101	Board 19D402429-Gl before Rev. E or on Receiver Roard 19D402429-G2, 3 before Rev. D	I :	C371 and C372
C303	5490008-P13	Silver mica: 27 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15. (Used in Models 4ER43A14 and		7491827-P2	Ceramic disc: .01 µf +80% -30%, 50 VDCW; sim to Sprague 19C180.		C373
C304	7130348-P4	4ER43A15 only). Molded: 2.2 pf ±0.11 pf, 500 VDCW, temp coef approx 0 PPM; sim to Jeffers Type JM-5/32.	C335 and C336	5492638-P107	Ceramic disc: 0.1 μf +80% -20%, 12 VDCW; sim to Sprague 20C202.		C374
C305	5490008-P24	Silver mica: 75 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15. (Used in Models 4ER43A10 and	C337	5490008-P33	Silver mica: 180 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.	П	and C375 C376
C306	5490008-P19	4ER43All only). Silver mica: 47 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15. (Used in Models 4ER43Al2 and	C338*	5491189-P101	Polyester: .01 µf ±20%, 50 VDCW. On Receiver Board 19D402429-61 before Rev. E or on Receiver Board 19D402429-G2, 3 before Rev. D		C377
C307	5490008-P13	4ER43Al3 only). Silver mica: 27 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro		7491827-P2	Ceramic disc: .01 µf +80% -30%, 50 VDCW; sim to Sprague 190180.		C378
C308	7491827-P2	Motive Type DM-15. (Used in Models 4ER43Al4 and 4ER43Al5 only). Ceramic disc: .01 \mu f +80\% -30\%, 50 YDCW; sim to	C339 and C340	5490008-P35	Silver mica: 220 pf $\pm 5\%$, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.		C379*
C309	5494481-P115	Sprague 19C180. Ceramic disc: .003 µf ±20%, 500 VDCW; sim to RMC	C341	7130348-P9	Molded: 0.22 pf ±.022 pf, 500 VDCW, temp coef approx 0 PPM; sim to Jeffers Type JM-5/32. (Used	H	
C310	7491827-P2	Type JF. Ceramic disc: .01 \mu f +80% -30%, 50 VDCW; sim to	C342	5490008-P6	in Models 4ER43A14 and 4ER43A15 only). Silver mica: 10 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro	1 1	C380*
C311	5490008-P24	Sprague 19C180. Silver mica: 75 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro	C343	5496219-P369	Motive Type DM-15. Ceramic disc: 180 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef		
		Motive Type DM-15. (Used in Models 4ER43A10 and 4ER43A11 only).	C344	5490008-P6	-150 PPM. Silver mica: 10 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro	1 1	C381
C312	5490008-P19	Silver mica: 47 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15. (Used in Models 4ER43A12 and 4ER43A13 only).	C345	5496219-P369	Motive Type DM-15. Ceramic disc: 180 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -150 PPM.		C382
C313	5490008-P13	Silver mica: 27 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15. (Used in Models 4ER43A14 and 4ER43A15 only).	C346	5490008-P6	Silver mica: 10 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.	11	C383
C314	7130348-P3	Molded: 1 pf ±.05 pf, 500 VDCW, temp coef approx 0 PPM; sim to Jeffers Type JM-5/32. (Used in	C347	5496219-P369	Ceramic disc: 180 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -150 PPM.		C385
C315	5490003-P21	Wodels 4ER43AlO, 11, 12 and 13 only). Silver mica: 56 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro	C348	5490008-P6	Silver mica: 10 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.		C386*
		Motive Type DM-15. (Used in Models 4ER43Al0 and 4ER43Al1 only).	C349	5496219-P369	Ceramic disc: 180 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -150 PPM.		
C316	5490008-P17	Silver mica: 39 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15. (Used in Models 4ER43A12 and 4ER43A13 only).	C350	5490008-P6	Silver mica: 10 pf $\pm 5\%$, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.		C387
C317	5490008-P11	Silver mica: 22 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15. (Used in Models 4ER43A14 and	C351	5496219-P369	Ceramic disc: 180 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -150 PPM.		C388
C318	7491827-P2	4ER43A15 only). Ceramic disc: .01 μf +80% -30%, 50 VDCW; sim to	C352	5490008-P6	Silver mica: 10 pf $\pm 5\%$, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.	$\ \ $	C389
C319*	5490008-P21	Sprague 19C180. Silver mica, dipped phen: radial leads, 56 pf +5%,	C353	5496219-P369	Ceramic disc: 180 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -150 PPM.		C390
		500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15. (Used in Models 4ER43AlO and 4ER43All only). In Models earlier than Rev. B:	C354	5490008-P6	Silver mica: 10 pf $\pm 5\%$, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.		C391
	5490008-P27	Silver mica: 100 pf $\pm 5\%$, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.	C355	5496219-P369	Ceramic disc: 180 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -150 PPM.		C392*
C320	5490008-P17	Silver mica: 39 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15. (Used in Models 4ER43Al2 and 4ER43Al3 only).	C356	7491930-P3	Mylar® dielectric: .0047 μf $\pm 20\%$, 100 VDCW; sim to G-E Type 61F.		
C321	5490008-P13	Silver mica: 27 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15. (Used in Models 4ER43A14 and	C357	5492638-P101	Ceramic disc: 0.1 μf +100% -0%, 3 VDCW; sim to Sprague 54C23.		C393
C322	5494481-P115	4ER43A15 only). Ceramic disc: .003 μf ±20%, 500 VDCW; sim to RMC	C358	5494481-P112	Ceramic disc: .001 μf ±10%, 500 VDCW; sim to RMC Type JF.		C394
C323	7491827-P5	Type JF. Ceramic disc: 0.1 µf +80% -30%, 50 VDCW; sim to	C359	5496219-P367	Ceramic disc: 150 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -150 PPM.		C395
		Sprague 36C172.	C360	5492638-P101	Ceramic disc: 0.1 μf +100% -0%, 3 VDCW; sim to Sprague 54C23.		C396
		LETED OR CHANGED BY PRODUCTION CHANGES,	C361	5494481-P112	Ceramic disc: .001 µf ±10%, 500 VDCW; sim to RMC Type JF.		

_			
	SYMBOL	G-E PART NO	DESCRIPTION
			CAPACITORS(Cont'd)
。	C362	5492638-P101	Ceramic disc: 0.1 µf +100% -0%, 3 VDCW; sim to Sprague 54C23.
tro	C363	7491393-P1	Ceramic disc: .001 μf +100% -0%, 500 VDCW; sim to Sprague 1219C4.
emp	C364	5494481-P112	Ceramic disc: .001 µf ±10%, 500 VDCW; sim to RMC Type JF.
	C365	5492638-P101	Ceramic disc: 0.1 µf +100% -0%, 3 VDCW; sim to Sprague 54C23.
emp	C366	7491393-P1	Ceramic disc: .001 µf +100% -0%, 500 VDCW; sim to Sprague 1219C4.
tro	C367	5494481-P112	Ceramic disc: .001 µf ±10%, 500 VDCW; sim to RMC Type JF.
	C368*	19B209243-P1	Polyester dielectric: radial leads, .01 uf ±20%, 40 VDCW; sim to Amperex C280AA/PloK.
tro		7491827-P2	On Receiver Board 19D402429-Gl before Rev. D or on Receiver Board 19D402429-G2, 3 before Rev. C: Ceramic disc: .01 uf +80% -30%, 50 VDCW; sim to Sprague 19C180.
emp	C369	5496219-P369	Ceramic disc: 180 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -150 PPM.
RMC	C370	5492638-P107	Ceramic disc: 0.1 µf +80% -20%, 12 VDCW; sim to Sprague 20C202.
r	C371 and C372	5490008-P37	Silver mica: 270 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.
	C373	5492638-P107	Ceramic disc: 0.1 µf +80% -20%, 12 VDCW; sim to Sprague 20C202.
to	C374 and C375	5494481-P111	Ceramic disc: .001 μf $\pm 20\%$, 500 VDCW; sim to RMC Type JF.
	C376	5492638-P108	Ceramic disc: 0.22 µf +80% -20%, 12 VDCW; sim to Sprague 44C70.
er	C377	5494481-P107	Ceramic disc: 470 pf ±20%, 500 VDCW; sim to RMC Type JF.
to	C378	7491930-P8	Mylar@ dielectric: .047 µf ±20%, 100 VDCW; sim to G-E Type 61F.
ctro	C379*	5492638-P8	Fixed ceramic disc: 0.22 uf +80% -20%, 12 VDCW; sim to Sprague 44C70.
sed		5492638-P107	In Models earlier than Rev. A: Ceramic disc: 0.1 uf +80% -20%, 12 VDCW; sim to Sprague 20C2O2.
etro	C380*	19B209243-P8	Polyester dielectric: radial leads, 0.15 uf ±20%, 40 VDCW; sim to Amperex C280AA/P150K.
		5491189-P106	In Models earlier than Rev. A: Mylar , epoxy-dipped: 0.1 uf ±20%, 50 VDCW; sim to Good-All Type 601PE.
ctro	C381	5491189-P106	Mylar , epoxy-dipped: 0.1 uf $\pm 20\%$, 50 VDCW; sim to Good-All Type 601PE.
	C382	5492638-P108	Ceramic disc: 0.22 μf +80% -20%, 12 VDCW; sim to Sprague 44C70.
etro	C383	5495670- P 3	Electrolytic tubular: 5 μf +75% -10%, 6 VDCW; sim to Sprague 30D125A1.
	C384*	5494481-P114	Ceramic disc: .002 uf +10%, 500 VDCW; sim to RMC Type JF. (Deleted by $\overline{R}ev$. A.)
etro	C385	5496267-P2	Tantalum, dry solid: 47 μ f $\pm 20\%$, 6 VDCW; sim to Sprague 150D476X0006B2.
	C386*	19B209243-P5	Polyester dielectric: radial leads, .047 uf ±20%, 40 VDCW; sim to Amperex C280AA/P47K. In Models earlier than Rev. A:
etro		5491189-P105	Mylar , epoxy-dipped: .068 uf ±20%, 50 VDCW; sim to Good-All Type 601PE.
-	C387	5492638-P108	Ceramic disc: 0.22 µf +80% -20%, 12 VDCW; sim to Sprague 44C70.
tro	C388	5494481-P116	Ceramic disc: .003 μf ±10%, 500 VDCW; sim to RMC Type JF.
	C389	5494481-P112	Ceramic disc: .001 μf ±10%, 500 VDCW; sim to RMC Type JF.
tro	C390	7491827-P5	Ceramic disc: 0.1 µf +80% -30%, 50 VDCW; sim to Sprague 36C172.
	C391	5492638-P108	Ceramic disc: 0.22 µf +80% -20%, 12 VDCW; sim to Sprague 44C70.
.m	C392*	19B209243-P1 7491827-P2	Polyester dielectric: radial leads, .01 uf +20%, 40 VDCW; sim to Amperex C280AA/PlOK. On Receiver Board 19D402429-G1 before Rev. D or or Receiver Board 19D402429-G2, 3 before Rev. C: Ceramic disc: .01 uf +80% -30%, 50 VDCW; sim to
) MG	C393	5492638-P107	Sprague 19C180. Ceramic disc: 0.1 \(\mu f + 80\% - 20\%, 12 \) VDCW; sim to Sprague 20C202.
RMC	C394	5495670-P13	Electrolytic tubular: 2 µf +75% -10%, 25 VDCW; sim to Sprague 30D176Al.
	C395	5492638-P107	Ceramic disc: 0.1 µf +80% -20%, 12 VDCW; sim to Sprague 20C202.
, MC	C396	5491189-P301	Mylar2, epoxy-dipped: .01 µf ±5%, 50 VDCW; sim to Good-All Type 601PE.
MC		<u> </u>	(Cont' on Sheet 2)



SERVICE SHEET

25-50 MC RECEIVER MODELS 4ER43A10-15 RECEIVER BOARD 19D402429-G1, REV. F RECEIVER BOARD 19D402429-G2 & 3, REV. E OSCILLATOR BOARDS 4EG19A10 & 11



(19R620718, Rev. 12)

SERVICE SHEET

25-50 MC RECEIVER MODELS 4ER43A10-15 RECEIVER BOARD 19D402429-G1, REV. F RECEIVER BOARD 19D402429-G2 & 3, REV. E OSCILLATOR BOARDS 4EG19A10 & 11

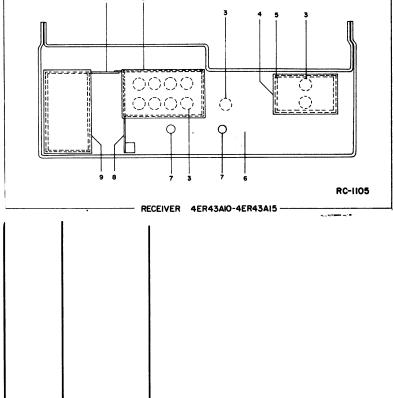
(RC-1141D, Sheet 2)

(Cont'd from Sheet 1)

SYMBOL	G-E PART NO	DESCRIPTION
		CAPACITORS(Cont'd)
C397	5496203-P117	Ceramic disc: 47 pf ±10%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -330 PPM.
C398	5496219-P656	Ceramic disc: 51 pf $\pm 5\%$, 500 VDCW, temp coef -470 PPM.
C399	5496267-P10	Tantalum, dry solid: 22 µf ±20%, 15 VDCW; sim to Sprague 150D226X0015B2.
C400	5496219-P817	Ceramic disc: 47 pf ±10%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -1500 PPM.
C401	5496219-P369	Ceramic disc: 180 pf $\pm 5\%$, 500 VDCW, temp coef -150 PPM.
C402	5490008-P11	Silver mica: 22 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.
C403	5496267-P10	Tantalum, dry solid: 22 µf ±20%, 15 VDCW; sim to Sprague 150D226X0015B2.
C404*	7489162-P139	Silver mica, rectangular, dipped phenolic base: 330 pf +10%. 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Mfg Co Type DM15. (Added by Rev. C to Receiver Board 19D402429-G1 and by Rev. B to 19D402429-G2 & -G3
CR301 and	7777146-P3	Germanium; sim to Type 1N90.
CR302 CR303 and CR304	19A115250-P1	Silicon.
CR305 and CR306	7777146-P3	Germanium; sim to Type 1N90.
CR307	4036887-P6	Silicon, Zener®.
CR308 CR309*	4036887-P3 4038642-P1	Silicon, Zener*. Germanium. (Added to Receiver Board 19D402429-G
CABOS	1000012-11	by Rev. D and to 19D402429-G2 and -G3 by Rev. C.
J301	5496078-P3	Receptacle, push-on: Teflone; sim to FXR 27-3.
J302 thru J311	4033513-P4	Pin, contact: sim to Bead Chain L93-3.
J312	19B209125-P2	Connector: 18 contacts, Lexan®, 5 amps at 1000 VDC.
L301	PL-19C303583-G3 19B200497-P2	Coil Assembly, Includes: Tuning slug.
L302	PL-19C303583-G4 19B200497-P2	Coil Assembly. Includes: Tuning slug.
L303	PL-19C303583-G2 19B200497-P2	Coil Assembly. Includes: Tuning slug.
L304	PL-19C303583-G1 19B200497-P2	Coil Assembly. Includes: Tuning slug.
L305 and L306	PL-19B204932-G1	Coil Assembly.
L307	PL-19B204932-G2	Coil Assembly.
L308 thru L316	PL-19C303062-G6 4038368-P1	Coil Assembly. Includes: Tuning slug.
L317	PL-19C303062-G4 4038368-P1	Coil Assembly, Includes: Tuning slug.
L318	PL-19C303062-G5 4038368-P1	Coil Assembly. Includes: Tuning slug.
L319	5491736-P2	Inductor: 240 mh $\pm 10\%$ ind at 0.5 v, 270 ohms max DC res; sim to Aladdin 33-161.

				[
SYMBOL	G-E PART NO	DESCRIPTION	SYMBOL	G-E PART NO	DESCRIPTION	SYMBOL	G-E PART NO	DESCRIPTION
					RESISTORS(Cont'd)			CAPACITORS(Cont'd)
P301 thru P303	4029840-P2	Contact, electrical: taper pin, solder coated brass; sim to Amp 42827-2.	R342 R343	3R152-P681K 3R152-P682K	Fixed composition: 680 ohms ±10%, 1/4 w. Fixed composition: 6800 ohms ±10%, 1/4 w.	C427	5490008-P39	Silver mica: 330 pf $\pm 5\%$, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.
P304 and	7147199-P1	Connector: 1 male contact; sim to Winchester Electronics 21803.	R344	3R152-P104K	Fixed composition: 0.1 megohm ±10%, 1/4 w.	C428	7491827-P2	Ceramic disc: .01 µf +80% -30%, 50 VDCW; sim to Sprague 19C180.
P305		blectronics 21805.	R345	3R152-P153K	Fixed composition: 15,000 ohms ±10%, 1/4 w.	C429 and	5496218-P54	Ceramic disc: 43 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef 0 PPM.
			R346 R347	3R152-P332K 3R152-P333K	Fixed composition: 3300 ohms ±10%, 1/4 w. Fixed composition: 33,000 ohms ±10%, 1/4 w.	C430		·
Q301 and	19A115342-P1	Silicon, NPN.	R348	3R152-P332K	Fixed composition: 3300 ohms ±10%, 1/4 w.	C431	7491827-P2	Ceramic disc: .01 µf +80% -30%, 50 VDCW; sim to Sprague 19C180.
Q302 Q303	19A115123-P1	Silicon, NPN; sim to Type 2N2712.	R349	3R152-P221K	Fixed composition: 220 ohms $\pm 10\%$, $1/4$ w.	C432	5491271-P106	Variable, subminiature: approx 1,98-12.4 pf, 850 v peak; sim to EF Johnson 189-6-5. (Used in Model 4EG19All only).
Q304	19A115245-P1	Silicon, NPN.	R350 R351	3R152-P332J 3R152-P152J	Fixed composition: 3300 ohms ±5%, 1/4 w. Fixed composition: 1500 ohms ±5%, 1/4 w.	C433	5496218-P653	Ceramic disc: 39 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef
Q305 thru	19A115123-P1	Silicon, NPN; sim to Type 2N2712.	R352	3R152-P752J	Fixed composition: 7500 ohms ±5%, 1/4 w.	C434	5490008-P39	-470 PPM. (Used in Model 4EG19All only). Silver mica: 330 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro
Q311 Q312	19Al15300-P2	Silicon, NPN; sim to Type 2N3053.	R353 and	3R152-P472K	Fixed composition: 4700 ohms $\pm 10\%$, $1/4$ w.			Motive Type DM-15. (Used in Model 4EG19All only).
Q313	19A115300-P2	Silicon, NPN; sim to Type 2N2712.	R354 R355*	3R152-P332K	Fixed composition: 3300 ohms +10%, 1/4 w.	C435	7491827-P2	Ceramic disc: .01 μf +80% -30%, 50 VDCW; sim to Sprague 19C180. (Used in Model 4EG19All only).
and Q314				3R152-P222K	In Models earlier than Rev. A: Fixed composition: 2200 ohms +10%, 1/4 w.	C436	7491827-P2	Ceramic disc: .01 μ f +80% -30%, 50 VDCW; sim to Sprague 19C180.
Q315	19A115300-P2	Silicon, NPN; sim to Type 2N3053.	R356*	3R152-P621J	Fixed composition: 620 ohms +5%, 1/4 w. In Models earlier than Rev. A:	C437	5490008-P6	Silver mica: 10 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.
Q316	19A115123-P1	Silicon, NPN; sim to Type 2N2712.	R357	3R152-P431J	Fixed composition: 430 ohms $\pm 5\%$, $1/4$ w.	C438	5490008-P6	Silver mica: 10 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro
R301	3R152-P272J	Fixed composition, 2700 char teg 1/4 m	R357	3R152-P431J 3R152-P622J	Fixed composition: 430 ohms ±5%, 1/4 w. Fixed composition: 6200 ohms ±5%, 1/4 w.			Motive Type DM-15. (Used in Model 4EG19All only).
R301 R302	3R152-P272J 3R152-P103K	Fixed composition: 2700 ohms ±5%, 1/4 w. Fixed composition: 10,000 ohms ±10%, 1/4 w.	R359	3R152-P331K	Fixed composition: 330 ohms ±10%, 1/4 w.	C439	7130348-P3	Molded: 1 pf ±.05 pf, 500 VDCW, temp coef approx 0 PPM; sim to Jeffers Type JM-5/32.
R303	3R152-P102K	Fixed composition: 1000 ohms ±10%, 1/4 w.		00150 01041	Fixed composition: 0.1 megohm +5%, 1/4 w.	C440	5496218-P34	Ceramic disc: 3 pf ±0.25 pf, 500 VDCW, temp coef 0 PPM.
R304	3R152-P471K	Fixed composition: 470 ohms $\pm 10\%$, $1/4$ w.	R360*	3R152-P104J	(Deleted from Receiver Board 19D402429-G1 by Rev. D and from 19D402429-G2 and -G3 by Rev. C.)	C441	7491827-P2	Ceramic disc: .01 µf +80% -30%, 50 VDCW; sim to Sprague 19C180.
R305 R306	3R152-P224K 3R152-P433K	Fixed composition: 0.22 megohm ±10%, 1/4 w. Fixed composition: 43,000 ohms ±10%, 1/4 w.	R361*	3R152-P823J	Fixed composition: 82,000 ohms +5%, 1/4 w. On Receiver Board 19D402429-Gl Defore Rev. D or on			
R307	3R152-P102J	Fixed composition: 1000 ohms ±5%, 1/4 w.		3R152-P753J	Receiver Board 19D402429-G2, 3 before Rev. C: Fixed composition: 75,000 ohms ±5%, 1/4 w.	CR425	7777146- P 3	Germanium; sim to Type 1N90.
R308	3R152-P331K	Fixed composition: 330 ohms $\pm 10\%$, $1/4$ w.	R362	3R152-P332J	Fixed composition: 3300 ohms ±5%, 1/4 w.	CR425	777740-23	
R309	3R152-P471K	Fixed composition: 470 ohms ±10%, 1/4 w.	R363	3R152-P222J	Fixed composition: 2200 ohms $\pm 5\%$, $1/4$ w.	J425	4033513-P4	JACKS AND RECEPTACLES Pin, contact: sim to Bead Chain L93-3.
R310 R311	3R152-P103K 3R152-P333K	Fixed composition: 10,000 ohms ±10%, 1/4 w. Fixed composition: 33,000 ohms ±10%, 1/4 w.	R364 R365	3R152-P153J 3R152-P472K	Fixed composition: 15,000 ohms ±5%, 1/4 w. Fixed composition: 4700 ohms ±10%, 1/4 w.	thru J429	1000010 11	111, 0011100.
R312	3R152-P222K	Fixed composition: 2200 ohms ±10%, 1/4 w.	R366	3R152-P472K 3R152-P243J	Fixed composition: 24,000 ohms ±5%, 1/4 w.			INDUCTORS
R313	3R152-P331K	Fixed composition: 330 ohms ±10%, 1/4 w.	R367	PL-19B204808-G1	Resistor Assembly. Includes resistor, variable, carbon film: 50,000 ohms ±20%, 0.1 w, linear			
R314 and	3R152-P103K	Fixed composition: $10,000$ ohms $\pm 10\%$, $1/4$ w.			taper.	L425	PL-19B204752-G2	Coil Assembly. Includes:
R315 R316	3R152-P392K	Fixed composition: 3900 ohms ±10%, 1/4 w.	R370 R371	3R152-P513J 3R152-P102J	Fixed composition: 51,000 ohms ±5%, 1/4 w. Fixed composition: 1000 ohms ±5%, 1/4 w.		7160519-P1	Tuning slug.
R317	3R152-P331K	Fixed composition: 330 ohms $\pm 10\%$, $1/4$ w.	R372	3R152-P202J	Fixed composition: 2000 ohms ±5%, 1/4 w.	L426	PL-19B204752-G1	Coil Assembly. Includes:
R318	3R152-P101K	Fixed composition: 100 ohms \pm 10%, 1/4 w.	R373	PL-19B204808-G2	Resistor Assembly. Includes resistor, variable, carbon film: 10,000 ohms ±20%, 0.1 w, linear		7160519-P1	Tuning slug.
R319 R320	3R152-P103K 3R152-P333K	Fixed composition: 10,000 ohms ±10%, 1/4 w. Fixed composition: 33,000 ohms ±10%, 1/4 w.		22150 P000F	taper.			
R321	3R152-P202K	Fixed composition: 2000 ohms ±10%, 1/4 w.	R374 R375	3R152-P300K 3R152-P472J	Fixed composition: 30 ohms ±10%, 1/4 w. Fixed composition: 4700 ohms ±5%, 1/4 w.	Q425	19A115245-P1	TRANSISTORS
R322	3R152-P512J	Fixed composition: 5100 ohms ±5%, 1/4 w.	R376	5495948- P 444	Deposited carbon: 0.28 megohm ±1%, 1/2 w; sim to Texas Inst CDI/2MR.	Q426	19A115245-P1	Silicon, NPN. (Used in Model 4EG19All only).
R323	3R152-P103K	Fixed composition: 10,000 ohms ±10%, 1/4 w.	R377			.]		RESISTORS
R324 R325	3R152-P333K 3R152-P202J	Fixed composition: 33,000 ohms ±10%, 1/4 w. Fixed composition: 2000 ohms ±5%, 1/4 w.	R378*	3R152-P101K	Fixed composition: 100 ohms ±10%, 1/4 w. (Added by Rev. F to 19D402429-G1 and by Rev. E to 19D402429-G2 & G3)	R425	3R152-P123J	Fixed composition: 12,000 ohms ±5%, 1/4 w.
R326	3R152-P102K	Fixed composition: 1000 ohms ±10%, 1/4 w.			THERMISTORS	and R426		
R327	3R152-P103K	Fixed composition: 10,000 ohms ±10%, 1/4 w.	RT301	5490828-P29	Rod: 22,800 ohms ±5% res at 25°C, 1 w max input	R427	3R152-P202J	Fixed composition: 2000 ohms ±5%, 1/4 w.
R328	3R152-P333K	Fixed composition: 33,000 ohms ±10%, 1/4 w.	RT302	5490828-P28	at 40°C; sim to Globar 723B-1. Rod: 8750 ohms 15% res at 25°C, 1 w max input	R428 and R429	3R152-P511J	Fixed composition: 510 ohms ±5%, 1/4 w.
R329 R330	3R152-P202J 3R152-P512J	Fixed composition: 2000 ohms ±5%, 1/4 w. Fixed composition: 5100 ohms ±5%, 1/4 w.	RT302	0430040-F28	at 40°C; sim to Globar 723F-2.	R430	3R152-P202J	Fixed composition: 2000 ohms ±5%, 1/4 w.
R331	3R152-P513J	Fixed composition: 51,000 ohms ±5%, 1/4 w.				R431	3R152-P123J	(Used in Model 4EG19All only). Fixed composition: 12,000 ohms ±5%, 1/4 w.
R332	3R152-P103K	Fixed composition: 10,000 ohms ±10%, 1/4 w.	¥301	19B206356-P1	Quartz: antiresonant, frequency 4805.00 KC.	and R432		(Used in Model 4EG19Ali only).
R333 R334	3R152-P333K 3R152-P202J	Fixed composition: 33,000 ohms ±10%, 1/4 w. Fixed composition: 2000 ohms ±5%, 1/4 w.			000001000 001000	R433	3R152-P472J	Fixed composition: 4700 ohms $\pm 5\%$, $1/4$ w.
R336	3R152-P2025 3R152-P103K	Fixed composition: 10,000 ohms ±10%, 1/4 w.			OSCILLATOR BOARDS 1-Freq Board Model 4EG19A10 (19C303591-G1)			
R337	3R152-P333K	Fixed composition: 33,000 ohms ±10%, 1/4 w.	1		2-Freq Board Model 4EG19All (19C303591-G2)	XY425	5490277-P1	Transistor: 4 contacts, low-loss mica-filled phenolic; sim to Elco 3303.
R338	3R152-P102J	Fixed composition: 1000 ohms ±5%, 1/4 w.		5401053 7722		XY426	5490277-P1	Transistor: 4 contacts, low-loss mica-filled phenolic; sim to Elco 3303. (Used in Model
R339 R340	3R152-P331K 3R152-P513K	Fixed composition: 330 ohms ±10%, 1/4 w. Fixed composition: 51,000 ohms ±10%, 1/4 w.	C425	5491271-P106	Variable, subminiature: approx 1,98-12.4 pf, 850 v peak; sim to EF Johnson 189-6-5.			4EG19All only).
and R341		22,000	C426	5496218-P653	Ceramic disc: 39 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -470 PPM.		<u> </u>	
1			L	1				

	SYMBOL	G-E PART NO	DESCRIPTION
t'd)			
; sim to Electro			When reordering give G-E Part Number and special exact frequency needed.
0 VDCW; sim to	ł		25-33 MC Crystal Frequency = (OF +5.26 MC) :
		·	33-42 MC Crystal Frequency = (OF -5.26 MC) +
, temp coef		•	42-50 MC Crystal Frequency = (OF -5.26 MC) +
	Y425	19B206357-Pl	Quartz: antiresonant, freq range 12-19 MCS.
0 VDCW; sim to 98-12.4 pf.	Y426	19B206357-P1	Quartz: antiresonant, freq range 12-19 MCS. (Used in Model 4EG19All only).
6-5. (Used in	İ		
, temp coef only).			MECHANICAL PARTS
; sim to Electro 4EG19All only).			(See RC-1105)
00 VDCW; sim to			
G19All only).	1	PL-19B204596-G1	Shield Assembly. approx 2-1/2 x 1-1/2 inches.
00 VDCW; sim to	2	19B204491-P1	Cover: approx $2-3/4 \times 1-1/2 \times 1/4$ inches. (U with L308 thru L315).
sim to Electro	3	PL-4038844-G1	Shield Assembly. approx $1/2 \times 1/2$ inches. (Used with L308 thru L318).
sim to Electro	4	19B204442-P1	Cover: approx 1-1/2 x 1-1/4 x 1/4 inches.
temp coef approx	5	PL-19B204612-G1	Shield Assembly. approx $1-1/2 \times 1-1/4 \times 3/4$ i es. (Used with L317 and L318).
2.	6	PL-19B204493-G1	Shield Assembly. approx 9-3/4 x 2-3/4 x 1 inc
VDCW, temp coef	7	4036555-P1	Insulator, washer: nylon. (Used with Q312 an Q315).
50 VDCW; sim to	8	PL-19B204599-G1	Shield Assembly. approx $2-5/8 \times 1-1/2 \times 3/4 i$ es. (Used with L308 thru L315).
	9	19B204604-P1	Cover: approx 2-1/2 x 1-1/2 x 1/4 inches.
	-		-
s			
.93_3		į 2	



PRODUCTION CHANGES

Refer to the PARTS LIST for descriptions of parts affected by these revisions.

REV. A - (25-50 MC Receiver Boards 19D402429-G1, 2 and 3)

To improve audio response. C379, C380, C386, R355 and R356 were changed. C384 was deleted.

REV. B - (25-33 MC Receiver Board 19D402429-G1 Only)

To improve tuning of front end and oscillator circuits, ${\tt C319}$ was changed.

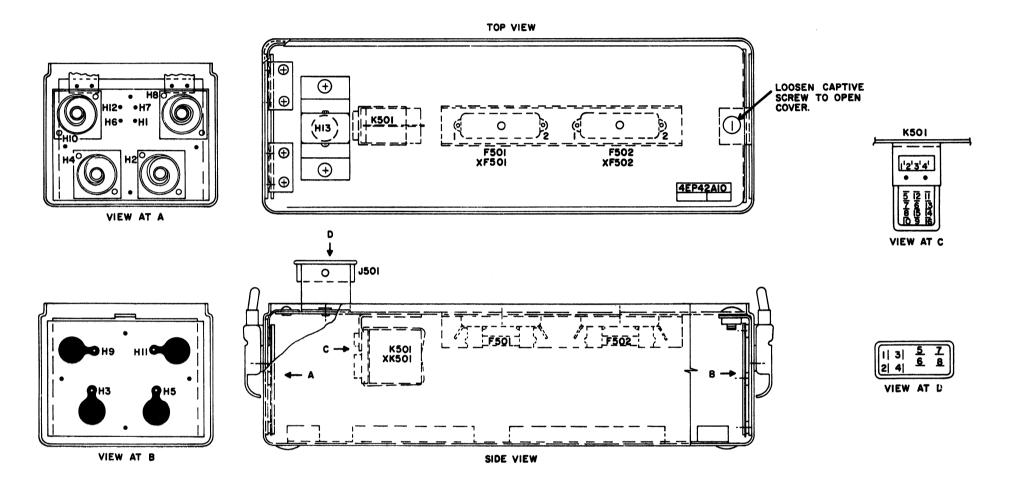
REV. C - (25-33 MC Receiver Board 19D402429-G1 Only)
REV. B - (33-42 MC Receiver Board 19D402429-G2 Only)
REV. B - (42-50 MC Receiver Board 19D402429-G3 Only)

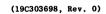
To reduce squelch clipping at high signal levels. C404 was added , from the top of CR308 to the top of R364.

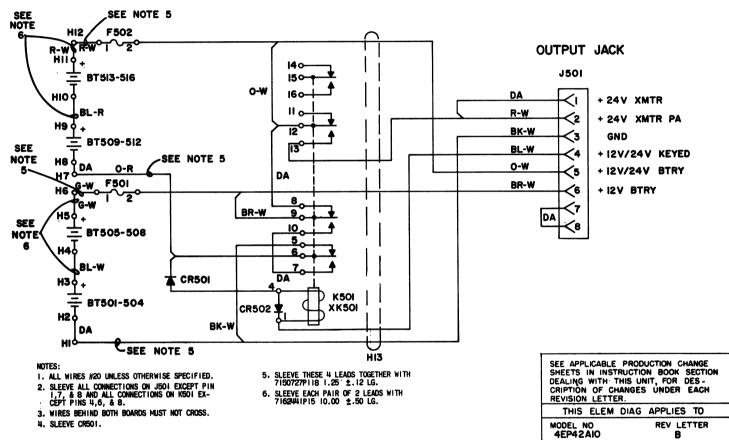
To improve squelch operation at temperature extremes and to protect transistor Q301 from very strong signals. CR309 was added across the emitter and base of Q301. R360 was deleted. C368, C392 and R361 were changed.

To improve temperature stability at temperature extremes. Changed ${\tt C334}$ and ${\tt C338}$.

To minimize the affects of line voltage transients on receiver operation. Added R378.







(19B204794, Rev. 4)

SERVICE SHEET

DRY BATTERY POWER SUPPLY MODEL 4EP42A10

RC-1101C

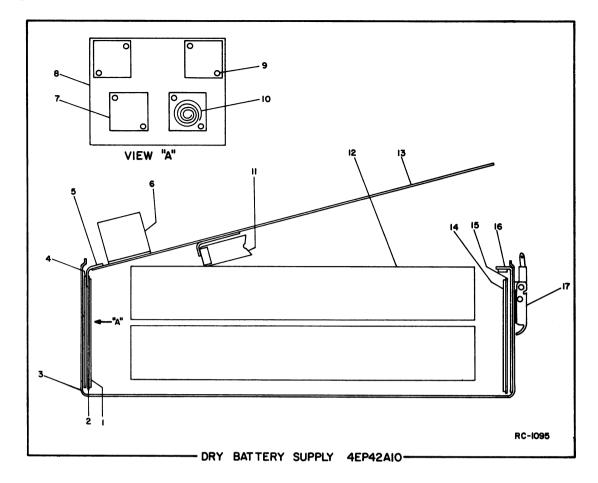
LBI-3490B

PARTS LIST

DRY BATTERY POWER SUPPLY MODEL 4EP42A10 (PL-19C303563-G1)

SYMBOL	G-E PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
BT501 thru BT516	19B209193-P1	Dry alkaline: 1.5 v, "D" size cell.
CR501	5495920-P1	Germanium; sim to Type 1N91.
CR502	4037822-P1	Silicon. Added by REV. B.
F501 and F502	1R16-P4	Quick blowing, cartridge: 1.5 amps at 250 v; sim to Littelfuse 31201.5 or Bussmann AGC-1-1/2.
J501	19A121226-P1	JACKS AND RECEPTACLES
k501*	19C307010- P5 19C300957- P2	Relay: Armature, 12 VDC nominal, 130 ohms, ±10% coil res, 4 form C contacts; sim to Allied Control T154-X-413. In Models earlier than REV. A: Miniature, plug-in: 12 VDC, 185 ohms ±10%, 4 form C contacts; sim to Allied Control T154-X-316
XF501 and XF502 XK501	7141008-P1 5491595-P5	
		MECHANICAL PARTS (See RC-1095)
1	PL-19B204715-G1	Board Assembly: (Includes items 7, 8, 9 and 10).
2	19A121632-P2	Insulator: 3 x 2.44 x .01 inches.
3	PL-19B204716-G1	Can Assembly: 10.25 x 3.62 x 2.96 inches.
4	PL-19A121582-G1	Support Assembly: 3 x 2.44 x .05 inches.
5	19A121633-P1	Hinge: 0.84 x 0.68 x .05 inches, nylon.
6	PL-19A121181-G1	Support Assembly: 2.14 x 1 x .032 inches. (Used with J501).
7	19A121407-P1	Contact: l x l x .016 inches. (Part of Board Assembly, PL-19B2O4715-Gl).
8	19B204714-P1	Board: 3.24 x 2.35 x .062 inches. (Part of Board Assembly, PL-19B204715-G1).
9	N330P904F22	Eyelet: 0.125 x 0.155 x .091 inches. (Part of Board Assembly, PL-19B204715-G1).
10	19A121408-P1	Spring, conical: 0.9 x 0.437 x 0.4 inches. (Part of Board Assembly, PL-19B2O4715-G1).
11	5491595-P9	Spring: retainer: 1.358 x 1.142 x 0.787 inches, wire; sim to Allied Control 30040-2. (Used with K501).
12	19A121630-P1	Tube: 8 x 1.343 x .02 inches. (Used with BT501 thru BT516).
13	PL-19B204711-G1	Cover Assembly: 9.65 x 3.14 x .064 inches.
14	19C303647-P1	Board, printed: 3 x 2.35 x .0625 inches.
15	19A121632-P1	Insulator: 3 x 2.44 x .01 inches, fiber.
16	PL-19A121583-G1	epport Assembly: 2.52 x 3 x .05 inches.
17	4029994-P2	Catch, pull-down: 2.526 x 1.125 x 0.406 inches, chrome plated steel; sim to Nielsen SC-B-83314.
Li		

^{*}COMPONENTS ADDED, DELETED OR CHANGED BY PRODUCTION CHANGES.

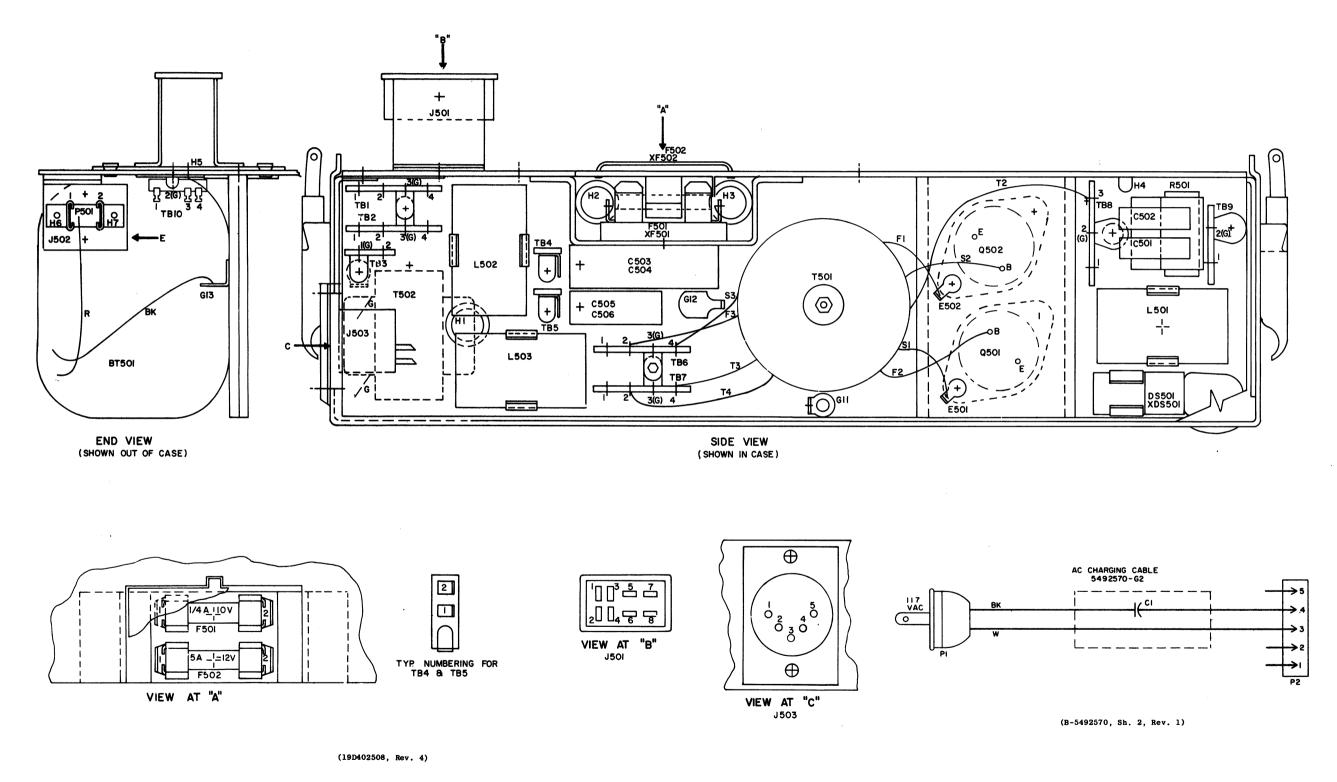


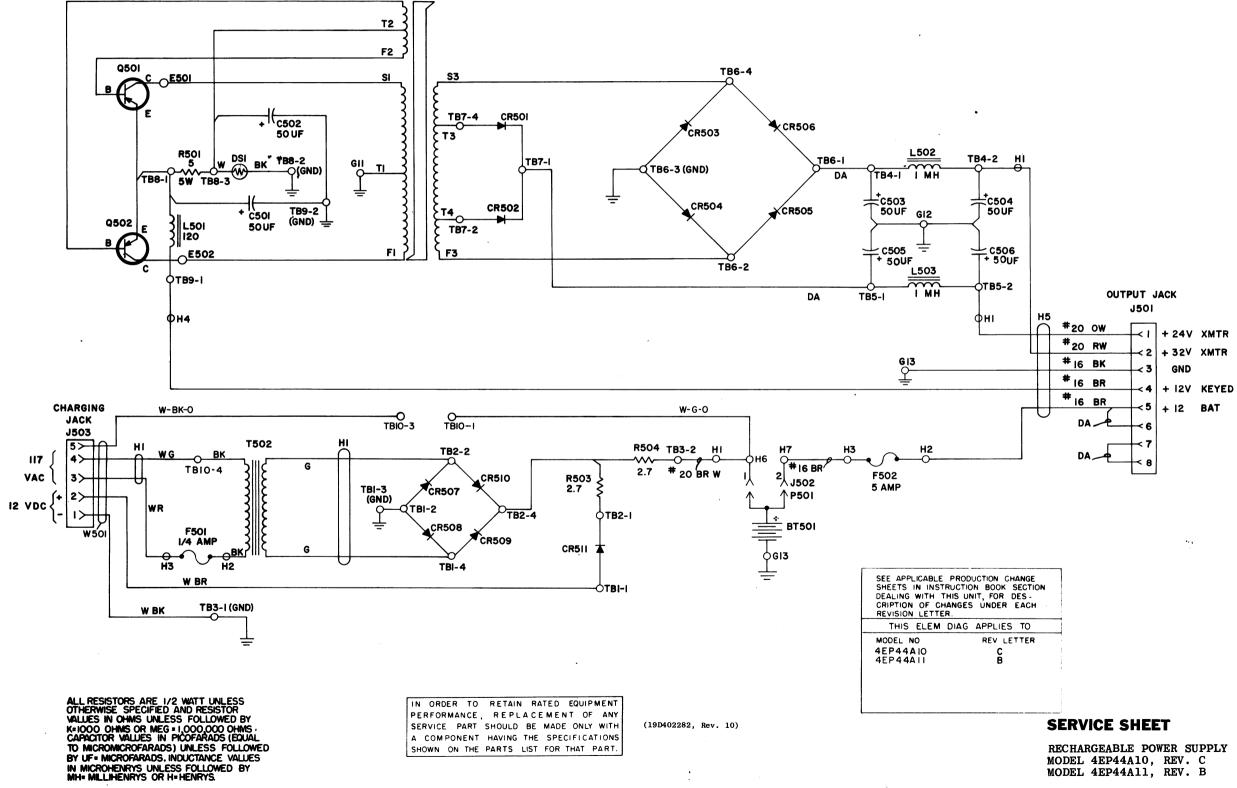
PRODUCTION CHANGES

Changes in the equipment to improve performance or to simplify circuits are identified by a "Revision Letter", which is stamped after the model number of the unit. The revision stamped on the unit includes all previous revisions. Refer to the Parts List for descriptions of parts affected by these revisions.

REV. A - To extend life of dry battery. Changed K501.

REV. B - To provide relay arc suppression. Added CR502.





(RC-1074F)

PARTS LIST

RECHARGEABLE BATTERY POWER SUPPLY MODELS 4EP44A10, A11 (PL-19D402278-G1)

SYMBOL	G-E PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
	ļ	BATTERIES
BT501 *	19B209138-P3	Storage, nickel-cadmium: 12.5 v (nominal).
C501 and C502	7489483-P17	Electrolytic tubular: 50 µf +75% -10%, 25 VDCV sim to Sprague 30D186A1.
C503*	19A115680-P6	Electrolytic: 50 µf +150% -10%, 25 VDCW; sim Mallory Type TT. In Model 4EP44All REV. A and earlier:
	7489483-P25	Electrolytic: 50 μf +75% -10%, 50 VDCW.
C504*	19A115680-P6	Electrolytic: 50 μf +150% -10%, 25 VDCW; sim Mallory Type TT. In Model 4EP44All REV. A and earlier:
	7489483-P25	Electrolytic: 50 μf +75% -10%, 50 VDCW.
C505*	19A115680-P6	Electrolytic: 50 μf +150% -10%, 25 VDCW; sim Mallory Type TT. In Models 4EP44All REV. A an earlier:
	7489483-P11	Electrolytic: 20 µf +75% -10%, 50 VDCW.
C506*	19A115680-P6	Electrolytic: 50 μf +150% -10%, 25 VDCW; sim Mallory Type TT. In Model 4EP44All REV. A and earlier:
	5496267-P20	Tantalum, dry solid: 47 μf ±20%, 35 VDCW.
CR501 thru CR511	4037822-P1	Silicon.
DS501	19C307037-P6	Lamp, incandescent: sim to G-E 1819.
		JACKS AND RECEPTACLES
J501	19A121226-P1	Connector: 8 terminals, phenolic; sim to HB Jones 261-32-02-000.
J502	PL-19A121209-G1	Connector Assembly. Includes 0.94 x 0.75 inch board.
J503*	4034405-P6	Connector, polarized: 5 pins; sim to Cannon XLR-5-32.
	4034405- P2	In Models earlier than Rev. C: Connector, polarized: 4 pins; sim to Cannon XLR-4-32.
L501	7143944-P2	Choke, RF: 120 µh ±10%, .064 ohm max DC res.
L502 and L503	19B209166-P1	Choke: 1 mh ind ±10% at 1000 cps, 0.5 ohm max res, 50 v peak surge, 50 v DC operating.
P501	19B209137-P2	Terminal set, quick disconnect: 2 tabs; sim to Thomas and Betts 121504. (Part of BT501).
Q501 and Q502	19A115293-P1	Germanium, PNP.
		RESISTORS
R501 R502*	5493035-P1	Wirewound: 5 ohms ±5%, 5 w; sim to Tru-Ohm X-6
U4"	5493035-P9	Wirewound: 300 ohms ±5%, 5 w; sim to Tru-Ohm X60. Deleted by REV. C.
R503 and R504	7147161-P5	Fixed composition: 2.7 ohms ±10%, 1/2 w.
T501*	PI_19B204479_61	TRANSFORMERS
T501* T502	PL-19B204478-G1 19B209153-P1	Transformer Assembly.
	1012U31U3-P1	Power, step-down: Pri: 115 VRMS at 50/60 cps, Sec: 13.5 ±0.5 VRMS, 400 MADC.

SYMBOL	G-E PART NO	DESCRIPTION
		TERMINAL BOARDS
TB1	7487424-P5	Phenolic: 3 terminals.
TB2	7487424-P6	Phenolic: 3 terminals.
твз	7487424-P2	Phènolic: 1 terminal.
TB4 and TB5	7487424-P16	Phenolic: 2 terminals.
тв6	7487424-P5	Phenolic: 3 terminals.
тв7	7487424-P6	Phenolic: 3 terminals.
TB8	7775500-P7	Phenolic: 3 terminals.
тв9	7775500-P4	Phenolic: 2 terminals.
TB10*	7487424-P5	Phenolic: 3 terminals, In Model 4EP44All earlier than REV. A:
	7487424-P16	The model 4EP44AII earlier than REV. A: Phenolic: 2 terminals.
W501	19A121227-P1	
		SOCKETS
XDS501	4032220-P1	Lamp: miniature bayonet base, 6" leads; sim to Drake N517.
XF501	PL-19A121163-G1	Fuseholder Assembly. Includes: 4 spring clips, phenolic insulator.
XF502		FUSEHOLDER ASSEMBLY PL-19B204644-G1
F501	19A115327-P1	Cartridge: $1/4$ amp at 250 v; sim to Littelfuse 362.250.
F502	19A115327-P2	Cartridge: 5 amps at 125 v; sim to Littelfuse 362005 .
		ACCESSORIES
	PL-5492570-G2	A-C Charging Cable Assembly. Consists of the following:
C1	7489159-P16	Capacitor, metallized plastic: 4.0µf ±20%, 200 VDCW; sim to Sprague 118P40502S4.
1 .		

	ACCESSORIES
PL-5492570-G2	A-C Charging Cable Assembly. Consists of the following:
7489159-p16	Capacitor, metallized plastic: 4.0μf ±20%, 200 VDCW; sim to Sprague l18P40502S4.
4034403-p1	Plug, power: spring contacts: sim to G-E 4304-3.
4034405-p5	Connector, polarized: 5-contacts; sim to Cannon XLR-5-11C.
7160478-P1	Cable: 2 conductors, No. 20-wire; sim to Birnbach 789 .
PL-5492570-G1	In Models 4EP44A10 earlier than REV. C: A-C Charging Cable Assembly. Consists of the following:
4034403-P1	Plug, power: spring contacts; sim to G-E 4304-3.
4034405-P1	Connector, polarized: 4 contacts; sim to Cannon XLR-4-11C.
7160478-P1	Cable: 2 conductors, No. 20 wire; sim to Birnbac 789.
PL- 19B204993-G2	D-C Trickle-Charge Cable Assembly. Consists of t following:
19A115513-P1	Plug: 12-volt cigarette lighter adaptor.
4034405-P5	Connector, polarized: 5-contacts; sim to Cannon XLR-5-11C.

Cable: 2 conductors, No. 20 wire; sim to Birnbach 789.

In Models 4EP44AlO earlier than REV. C: D-C Trickle-Charge Cable Assembly. Consists of the following:

Connector, polarized: 4 contacts; sim to Cannon XLR-4-11C. Connector, polarized: 4 contacts; sim to Cannon XLR-4-11C.

D-C Trickle-Charge Cable Assembly.

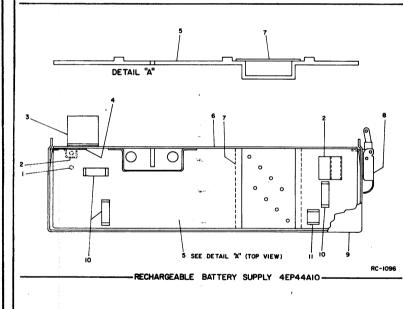
7160478-P1

PL-19B204993-G1 19A115513-P1

4034405-P1

7160478-P1

SYMBOL	G-E PART NO	DESCRIPTION
		MECHANICAL PARTS
		(SEE RC-1096)
1	7140624-P5	Spacer: 0.156 x 0.1875 x .035 inches. (Used with J502).
2	4038930-P1	Clip: 0.8 x 0.34 x 0.2 inches. (Used with RD501 and RD502).
3	PL-19A121181-G1	Support Assembly: 1 x 2.14 x .032 inches. (Used with J501).
4	19A121225-P1	Insulator: $1.12 \times 0.6 \times .015$ inches, fiber. (Located by TB1).
5	19D402274-P1	Casting: 9.96 x 0.775 x 2.63 inches.
6	PL-19A121166-G1	Plate Assembly: 3.34 x 9.96 x .064 inches.
7	19A121162-P1	Plate: $2.6 \times 2.27 \times .031$ inches. (Used with Q501 and Q502).
8	4029994-P2	Catch, pull-down: 2.526 x 1.125 x 0.406 inches, chrome plated steel; sim to Nielsen SC-B-83314.
9	PL-19C303444-G1	Can Assembly: 10.25 x 3.62 x .05 inches. Model 4EP44A10 only.
8	PL-19C303444-G2	Can Assembly: 10.25 x 3.62 x .05 inches. Model 4EP44All only.
10	7118719-P4	Clip, mounting: 0.844 x 0.594 x 0.344 inches; sim to Prestole E-50005-038. (Used with L501 thru L503).
11	4032248-P1	Clip: $0.5 \times 0.375 \times .014$ inches, steel; sim to Augat Bros 6125-1A. (Used with XDS501).

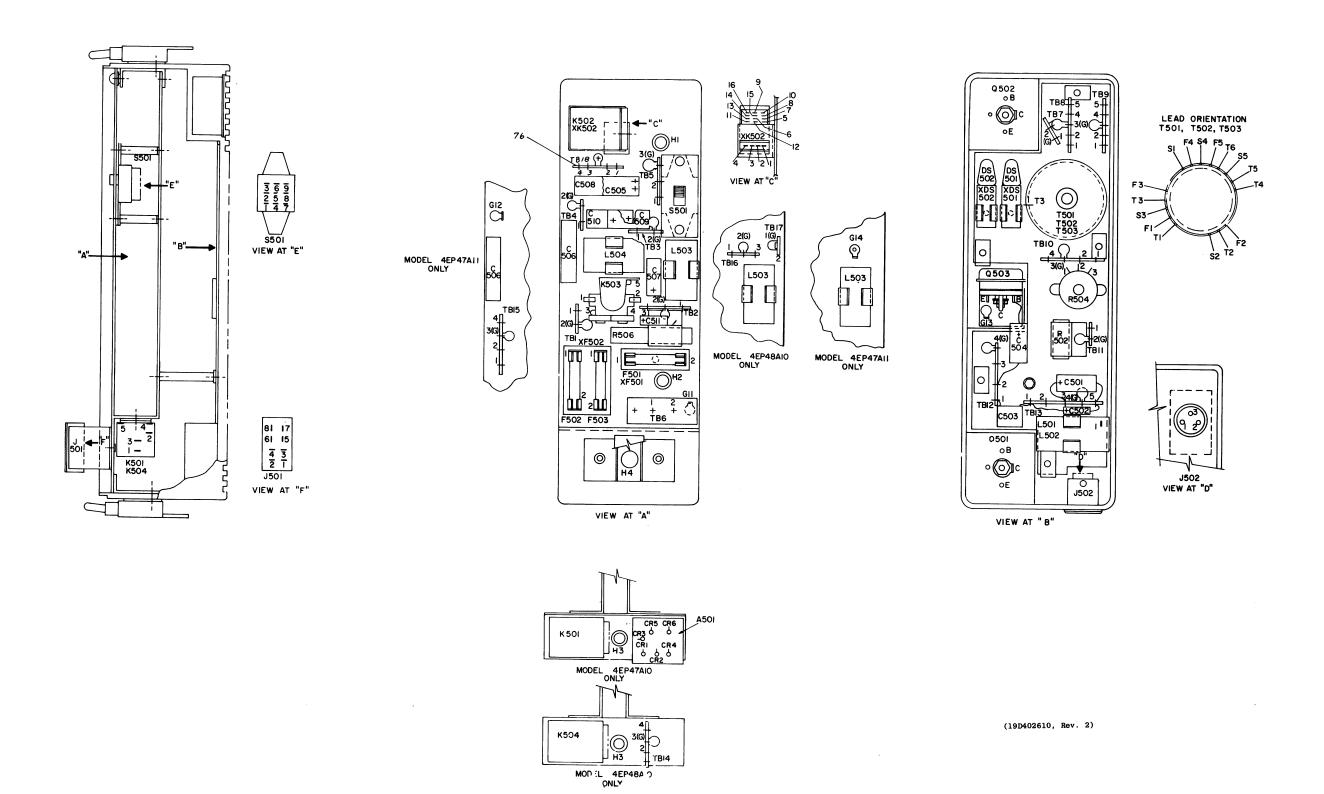


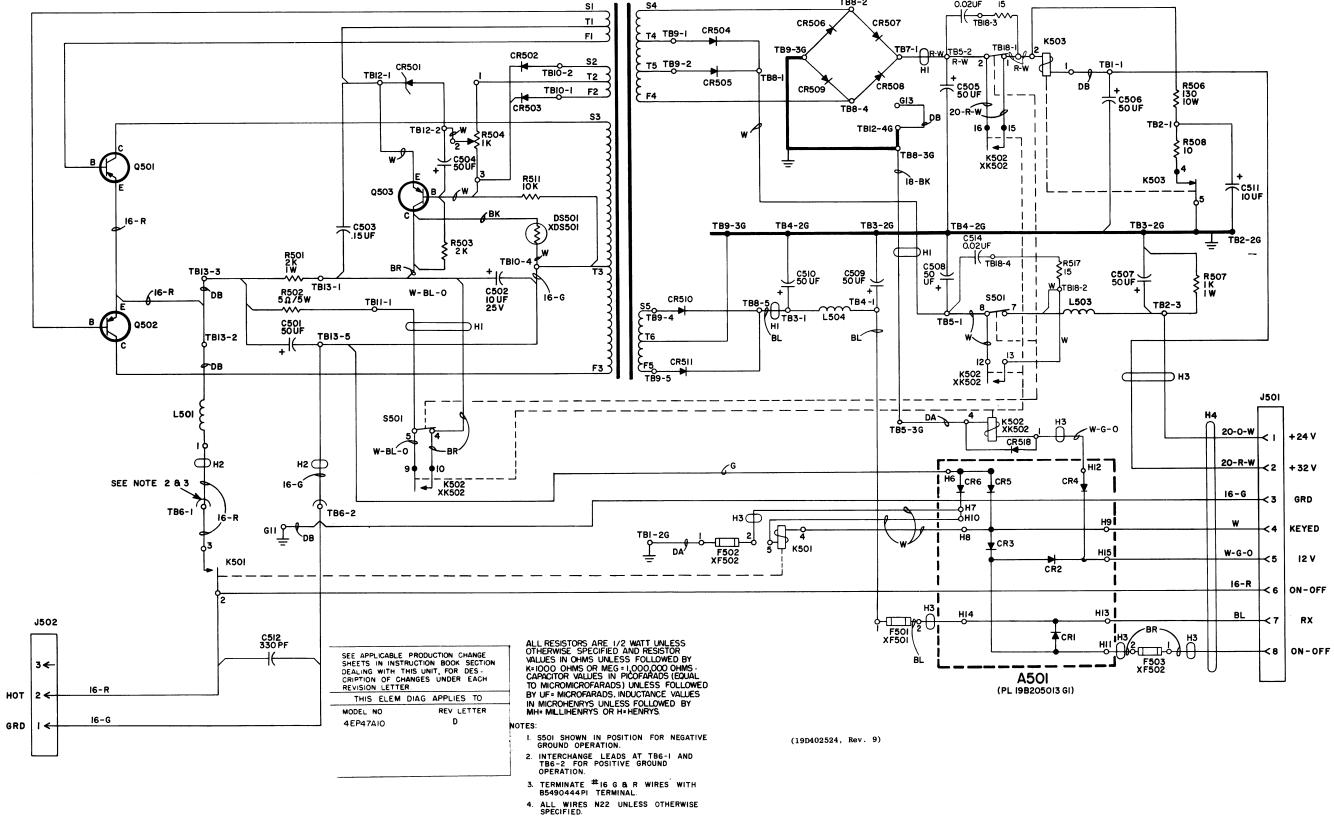
*COMPONENTS ADDED, DELETED OR CHANGED BY PRODUCTION CHANGES.

PRODUCTION CHANGES

Changes in the equipment to improve performance or to simplify circuits are identified by a "Revision Letter", which is stamped after the model number of the unit. The revision stamped on the unit includes all previous revisions. Refer to the Parts List for descriptions of parts affected by these revisions.

- REV. A Model 4EP44Al0 only To permit rechargeable battery BT501 to be ordered separately.
- REV. B Model 4EP44AlO only
 To adjust output voltage for optimum performance and reliability.
 Changed turns ratio on power transformer T501, and changed output
 voltage at J501-2 from 35 volts to 32 volts.
- REV. C Model 4EP44A10 only
 To lower ambient temperature of power supply while charging. Deleted
 R502, changed J503 from 4-pin to 5-pin jack, and changed AC Charging
 Cable and DC Trickle-Charge Cable.
- REV. A Model 4EP44All only To facilitate installation of optional Charger Kit. Changed TB10.





SERVICE SHEET

12-VOLT, ± GROUND POWER SUPPLY MODEL 4EP47A10 PORTA.MOBIL

(RC-1239B)

LBI-3634B

PARTS LIST

12 VOLT POWER SUPPLY MODEL 4EP47A10 (PL-19D402519-G1)

SYMBOL	G-E PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
		SUBASSEMBLIES
A501		COMPONENT BOARD ASSEMBLY PL-19B205013-G1
		DIODES AND RECTIFIERS
CR1 thru CR6	4037822-P1	Silicon.
C501	7489483-P17	Tubular, hermetically sealed, electrolytic: axia leads, 50 µf +75% -10%, 25 VDCW; sim to Sprague 300186A1.
C502	7489483-P7	Tubular, hermetically sealed, electrolytic: axia leads, 10 μ f +75% -10%, 25 VDCW; sim to Sprague 30D182A1.
C503	5491189-P7	Mylar@ dielectric, dipped epoxy: radial leads, 0.15 μf ±20%, 50 VDCW; sim to Good-All Type 601PE
C504	7489483-P17	Tubular, hermetically sealed, electrolytic: axia leads, 50 μf +75% -10%, 25 VDCW; sim to Sprague 30D186Al.
C505*	19A115680-P6	Electrolytic: 50 µf +150% -10%, 25 VDCW; sim to Mallory Type TT. In Rev. C and earlier:
	19B209283-P1	Electrolytic: 50 µf +75%, 65 VDCW.
C506*	19A115680-P6 7489483-P25	Electrolytic: 50 µf +150% - 10%, 25 VDCW; sim to Mallory Type TT. In Rev. C and earlier: Electrolytic: 50 µf +75% -10%, 50 VDCW; sim to
C507*	19A115680-P6	Sprague 30D200A1. Electrolytic: 50 μf +150% -10%, 25 VDCW; sim to
	5496267-P20	Mallory Type TT. In Rev. C and earlier. Tantalum, dry solid: 47 μf ±20%, 35 VDCW; sim to Sprague Type 150D.
C508*	19A115680-P6	Electrolytic: 50 µf +150% -10%, 25 VDCW; sim to Mallory Type TT. In Rev. C and earlier:
	19B209283-P1	Electrolytic: 50 μf +75% -10%, 65 VDCW.
C509 and C510	7489483-P17	Tubular, hermetically sealed, electrolytic: axia: leads, 50 µf +75% -10%, 25 VDCW; sim to Sprague 30D186Al.
C511	7489483-P27	Tubular, hermetically sealed, electrolytic: axia: leads, 10 µf +75% -10%, 150 VDCW; sim to Sprague 30D218Al.
C512	7489162-P39	Silver mica, dipped phen: radial leads, 330 pf \pm 5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.
C513* and C514	7774750-P15	Ceramic disc: 0.02 μf +100% -0%, 500 VDCW. Added by Rev. C.
		DIODES AND RECTIFIERS
CR501*	4036887-P12	Silicon, Zener. In Models earlier than REV. A:
CR502 and	5496365-P3 5494922-P6	Silicon, Zener. Silicon; sim to Type 1N462.
CR503 CR504 thru	4037822-P1	Silicon.
CR511 CR518*	4037822-P1	Silicon. Added by REV. B.
DS501	19C307037- P 6	INDICATING DEVICES

YMBOL	G-E PART NO	DESCRIPTION
F501 thru F503	1R16-P2	Cartridge, quick blowing: 3/4 amp at 250 v; sim to Littelfuse 312.750 or Bussmann AGC-3/4.
		JACKS AND RECEPTACLES
J501	19A121226-P1	Connector, phen: 8 female contacts rated at 10 amps at 730 VRMS; sim to HB Jones 261-32-08-000 (modified).
J502	4034405-P4	Connector, polarized: 3 male pins rated at 15 amps at 133 VRMS; sim to Cannon XLR-3-32.
K501	19B209240-P2	Armature, open: 12 VDC nominal, 2 w max operating, 100 ohms ±10% coil res, 1 form C contact rated at 15 amps at 115 VAC; sim to Magnecraft W88-150.
K 502	5491595-P26	Armature: 12 VDC nominal, 1.5 w max operating, 185 ohms ±15% coil res, 4 form C contacts rated at 0.18 ma at 300 VDC; sim to Allied Control T154-X-260.
K503	19B209249-P1	Armature, open: 1 amp nominal, 1.1 w max operating, 0.5 ohm ±20% coil res, 1 form C contact rated at 1 amp at 28 VDC or 115 VAC; sim to RBM X9559KT.
L501	7143944-P2	Choke, RF: 120 μh ±10%, .064 ohm DC res max.
L503 and L504	19B209166-P1	Reactor: 0.9 mh min, 0.5 ohm DC res max, 50 v peak, 50 VDC operating.
		TRANSISTORS
Q501 thru Q503	5490810-P1	Germanium, PNP.
		RESISTORS
R501	3R78-P202K	Fixed composition: 2000 ohms ±10%, 1 w.
R502	5493035-P1	Wirewound: 5 ohms ±5%, 5 w; sim to Tru-Ohm Type X-60.
R503	3R77-P202K	Fixed composition: 2000 ohms ±10%, 1/2 w.
R504 R506	19B209244-P1 5493035-P15	Variable, wirewound: 1000 ohms ±20%, 2 w, linear taper; sim to CTS BL37463. Wirewound: 130 ohms ±5%, 10 w; sim to Tru-Ohm
		Type X-62.
R507 R508	3R78-P102K 3R78-P100K	Fixed composition: 1000 ohms ±10%, 1 w. Fixed composition: 10 ohms ±10%, 1 w.
R511	3R77-P103K	Fixed composition: 10,000 ohms ±10%, 1/2 w.
R516* and R517	3R77-P150K	Fixed composition: 15 ohms ±10%, 1/2 w. Added by Rev. C.
		SWITCHES
S501	19B209261-P1	Slide: 3 PDT, 3 amps at 125 VAC or 1 amp at 125 VDC; sim to Continental Wirt SW-369.
		TRANSFORMERS
T501	PL-19B205009-G1	Transformer.
тв1	7775500-P1	TERMINAL BOARDS
	. (//DOUG-PI	Phen: 2 terminals.

SYMBOL	G-E PART NO	DESCRIPTION
		TERMINAL BOARDS(Cont'd)
TB2 TB3	7775500-P7 7775500-P1	Phen: 3 terminals. Phen: 2 terminals.
and TB4	7775500-PI	Phen: 2 terminais.
тв5	7775500- P 2	Phen: 3 terminals.
тв6	7117710- P 2	Phen: 2 terminals; sim to Cinch 1781.
тв7	7487424-P1	Miniature, phen: 1 terminal.
TB8 and TB9	7487424 -P 7	Miniature, phen: 4 terminals.
TB10	7775500-P10	Phen: 4 terminals.
TB11	7487424-P1	Miniature, phen: 1 terminal.
TB12 TB13	7775500-P3	Phen: 4 terminals. Phen: 5 terminals.
TB13	7775500-P9 7487424-P7	Phen: 5 terminals. Miniature, phen: 4 terminals. Added by Rev. C.
XDS501	4032220-P1	1
XF501	7141008-P1	Lampholder, miniature: sim to Drake N517. Fuseholder: 5 amps at 125 v: sim to Littelfuse
XF502	19A115164-P2	E-357001. Fuseholder, phen: 30 amps max; sim to Littelfuse
XK502	5491595-P5	350284. Relay: 16 contacts; sim to Allied Control 30054-2
		MECHANICAL PARTS
		(SEE RC-1234)
1	PL-19A121823-G1	Support: approx 9-3/4 x 3-1/4 x 1-1/8 inches.
2	19A121830-P1	Plate: approx 2-1/8 x 3/4 x 1/32 inches thick. (Used with S501).
3	7142162-P100	Spacer: approx 13/16 inch long. (Used with S501)
4	711&719-P4	Clip: sim to Prestole E-50005-038. (Used with L501, 503, 504).
5	4038930-P1	Clip. (Used with R502, 506).
6	19B205010-P1	Cover: approx 8-3/8 x 3-3/8 x 1/16 inches thick.
7	PL-19A121181-G1	Support: approx $2-1/8 \times 1 \times 1/32$ inches thick. (Used with J501).
8	4035656-P14	Standoff: approx 5/16 inch long. (Used with A501
9	19A121822-P1	Cover: approx $1-1/2 \times 1-1/2 \times 1/16$ inches thick. (Used with Q501, 502).
10	4034214-P1	Mica washer: for 7/32 inch screw. (Used with Q501-503).
11	N405P9C13	Split washer: for 3/8 inch screw. (Used with Q501-503).
12	4032596-P1	Nut: 10-32. (Used with Q501-503).
13	4036835-P1	Terminal: sim to Shakeproof 2118-10-01-2520N. (Used with Q501-503).
14	4034225-P1	Flat washer: approx 1/2 inch dia. (Used with Q501-503).
15	19A121168-P1	Washer: approx 2 inches dia. (Used with T501).
16	19A115316-P1	Cup washer: approx 9/16 inch dia; sim to Zierick 220. (Used with T501).
17	7147194-P11	Bushing: approx 1/8 x 1/4 inch dia. (Used with Q501-503).
18	4031291-P1	Insulator. (Used with Q501-503).
19 20	7142162-P99 19D402428-P1	Spacer: approx 1-5/16 inches long. Carting: approx 10-1/4 x 3-5/8 x 3 inches.

	SYMBOL	G-E PART NO	DESCRIPTION
			MECHANICAL PARTS(Cont'd)
	21	19A121825-P1	Support,
1	22	PL-19B205007-G1 7140578-P2	Plate.
	24	19A121821-P1	Speed nut: sim to Tinnerman C1691-017-67. Support. (Used with Q503).
	25	PL-19B205011-G1	Support.
	26	4029994-P13	Pull-down catch: sim to Nielsen Hardware SC-B-83314-2.
2			
1			
거			
ı			
1)			
	·		
•			

PRODUCTION CHANGES

Changes in the equipment to improve performance or to simplify circuits are identified by a "Revision Letter", which is stamped after the model number of the unit. The revision stamped on the unit includes all previous revisions. Refer to the Parts List for descriptions of parts affected by these revisions.

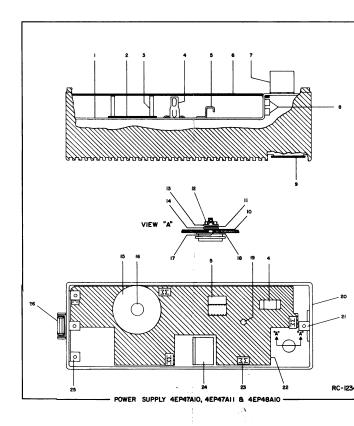
REV. A - To incorporate a more readily available component. Changed CR501.

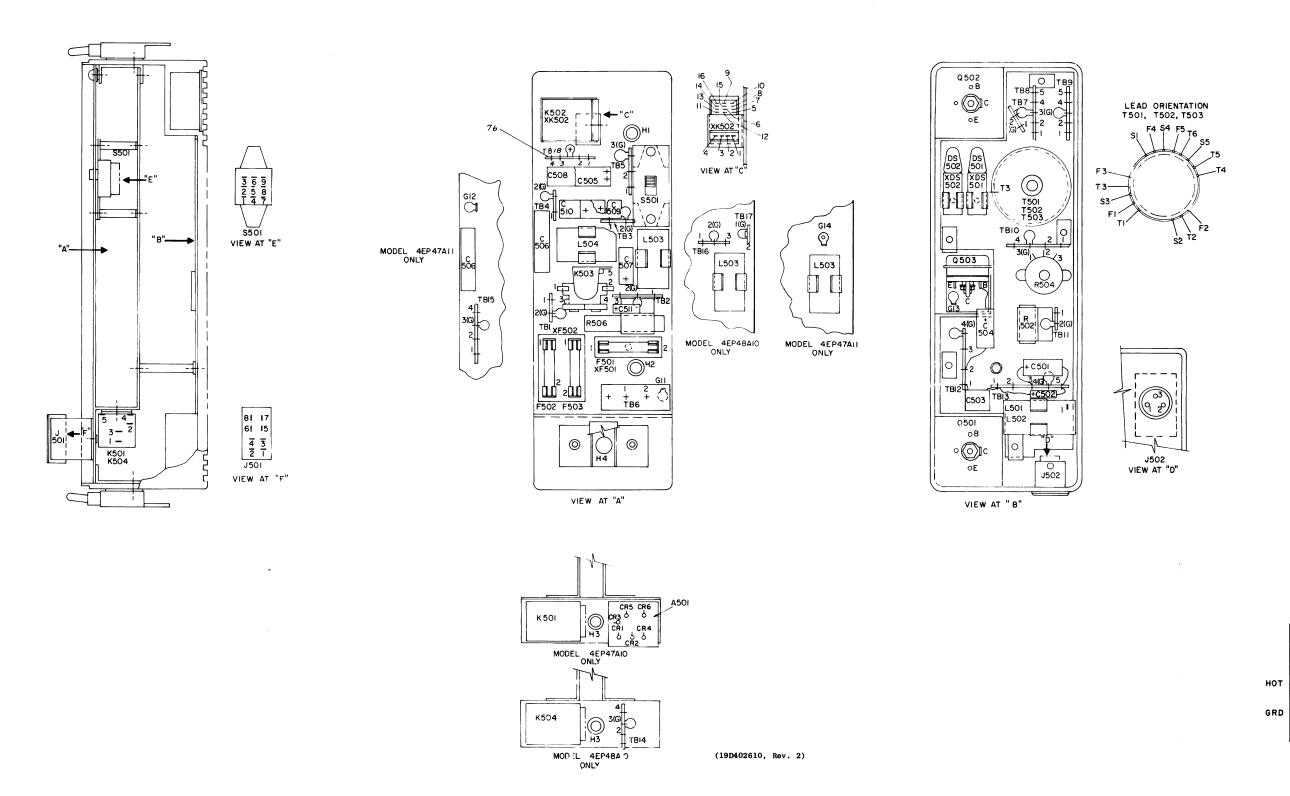
REV. B - To provide relay arc suppression. Added CR518.

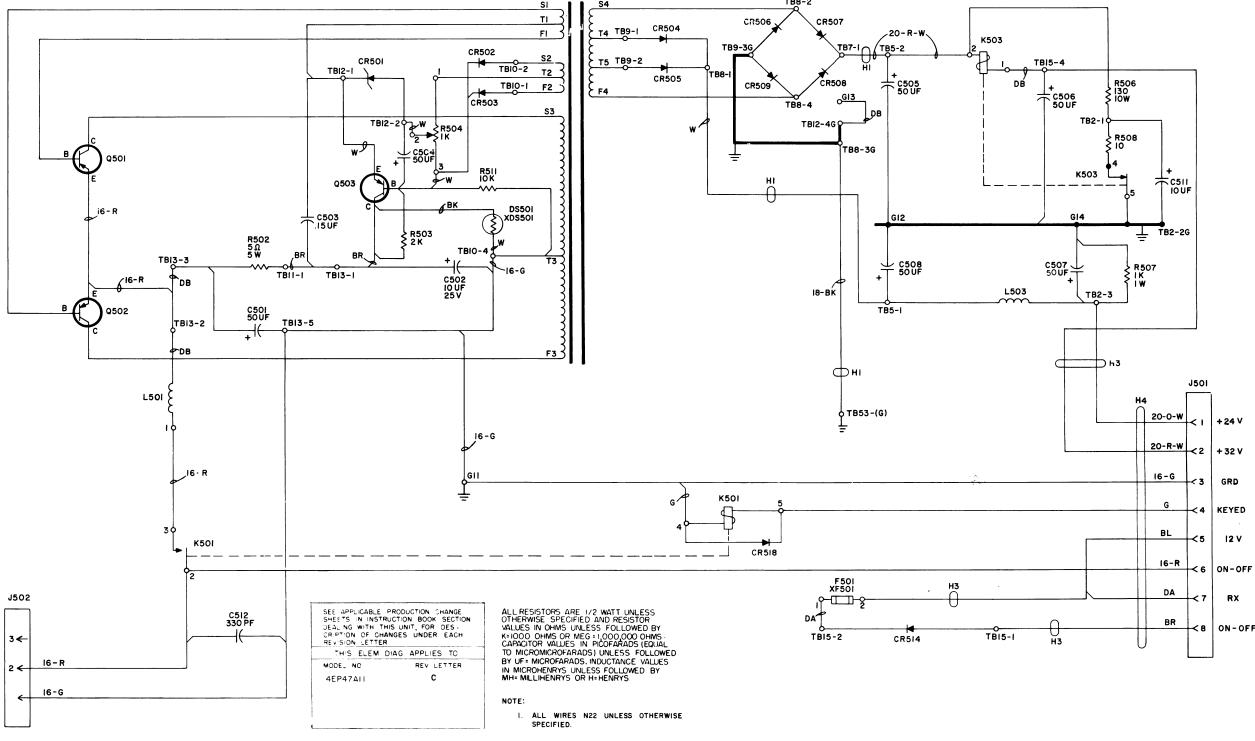
REV. C - To provide arc suppression for K502 contacts. Added C513, C514, R516, R517, and TB18.

REV. D - To improve filtering at low temperatures. Changed C505, C506, C507, and C508.









T502

(19D402526, Rev. 6)

SERVICE SHEET

12-VOLT, NEGATIVE GROUND POWER SUPPLY MODEL 4EP47A11 (RC-1238C)

12 VOLT NEGATIVE GROUND

LBI-3635B

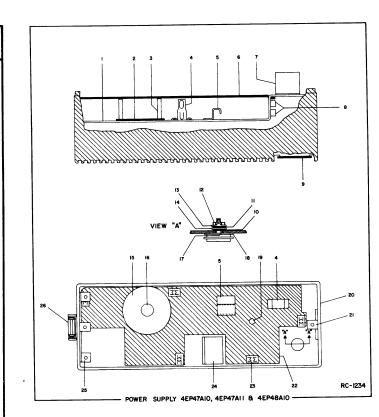
PARTS LIST

12 VOLT POWER SUPPLY MODEL 4EP47A11 (PL-19D402519-G2)

C501 C502 C503 C504 C505*	7489483-P17 7489483-P7 5491189-P7 7489483-P17 19A115680-P6 19B209283-P1	Tubular, hermetically sealed, electrolytic: axia leads, 50 µf +75% -10%, 25 VDCW; sim to Sprague 30D186A1 Tubular, hermetically sealed, electrolyitc: axia leads, 10 µf +75% -10%, 25 VDCW; sim to Sprague 30D182A1. Mylar® dielectric, dipped epoxy: radial leads, 0.15 µf ±20%, 50 VDCW; sim to Good-All Type 601P Tubular, hermetically sealed, electrolytic: axia leads, 50 µf +75% -10%, 25 VDCW; sim to Sprague 30D186A1. Electrolytic: 50 µf +150% -10%, 25 VDCW; sim to
C502 C503 C504 C505*	7489483-P7 5491189-P7 7489483-P17 19A115680-P6	leads, 50 µf +75% -10%, 25 VDCW; sim to Sprague 30D186Al Tubular, hermetically sealed, electrolyitc: axi leads, 10 µf +75% -10%, 25 VDCW; sim to Sprague 30D182Al. Mylar® dielectric, dipped epoxy: radial leads, 0.15 µf ±20%, 50 VDCW; sim to Good-All Type 601P Tubular, hermetically sealed, electrolytic: axi leads, 50 µf +75% -10%, 25 VDCW; sim to Sprague 30D186Al. Electrolytic: 50 µf +150% -10%, 25 VDCW; sim to
C503 C504 C505*	5491189-P7 7489483-P17 19A115680-P6	leads, 10 µf +75% -10%, 25 VDCW; sim to Sprague 30D182A1. Mylar® dielectric, dipped epoxy: radial leads, 0.15 µf ±20%, 50 VDCW; sim to Good-All Type 601P Tubular, hermetically sealed, electrolytic: axi leads, 50 µf +75% -10%, 25 VDCW; sim to Sprague 30D186A1. Electrolytic: 50 µf +150% -10%, 25 VDCW; sim to
C504 C505*	7489483-P17 19A115680-P6	0.15 µf ±20%, 50 VDCW; sim to Good-All Type 601P Tubular, hermetically sealed, electrolytic: axi leads, 50 µf +75% -10%, 25 VDCW; sim to Sprague 301186A1. Electrolytic: 50 µf +150% -10%, 25 VDCW; sim to
C505*	19A115680-P6	Tubular, hermetically sealed, electrolytic: axi leads, 50 µf +75% -10%, 25 VDCW; sim to Sprague 30D186A1. Electrolytic: 50 µf +150% -10%, 25 VDCW; sim to
C506*	19B209283-P1	Mallory Type TT.
C506*		In Rev. B and earlier: Tubular, hermetically sealed, electrolytic: axi leads, 50 µf +75% -10%, 65 VDCW.
	19A115680-P6	Electrolytic: 50 µf +150% -10%, 25 VDCW; sim to Mallory Type TT.
	7489483-P25	In Rev. B and earlier: Tubular, hermetically sealed, electrolytic: axi leads, 50 μ f +75% -10%, 50 VDCW; sim to Sprague 30D200Al
C507*	19A115680-P6	Electrolytic: 50 μf +150% -10%, 25 VDCW; sim to Mallory Type TT.
	5496267-P20	Mallory Type TT. In Rev. B and earlier: Tubular, hermetically sealed, tantalum, dry sol: axial leads, 47 µf ±20%, 35 VDCW; sim to Spragu Type 150D.
C508*	19A115680-P6	Electrolytic: 50 µf +150% -10%, 25 VDCW; sim to Mallory Type TT.
	19B209283-P1	In Rev. B and earlier: Tubular, hermetically sealed, electrolyitc: axi leads, 50 µf +75% -10%, 65 VDCW.
C511	7489483-P27	Tubular, hermetically sealed, electrolytic: axileads, 10 μf +75% -10%, 150 VDCW; sim to Sprague 30D218A1.
C512	7489162-P39	Silver mica, dipped phen: radial leads, 330 pf \pm 5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.
		DIODES AND RECTIFIERS
CR501*	4036887-P12 5496365-P3	Silicon, Zener. In Models earlier than REV. A: Silicon, Zener.
CR502 and CR503	5494922-P6	Silicon: sim to Type 1N462.
CR504 thru CR509	4037822-P1	Silicon.
CR514	4037822-P1	Silicon.
CR518	4037822-P1	Silicon.
DS 501	19C307037-P6	Lamp, incandescent: miniature, 28 v \pm .01 v; sim to G-E 1819.
F501	1R16-P2	
		to Littelfuse 312.750 or Bussmann AGC-3/4.
J501	19A121226-P1	
J502	4034405-P4	Connector, polarized: 3 male pins rated at 15 amps at 133 VRMS; sim to Cannon XLR-3-32.

SYMBOL	G-E PART NO	DESCRIPTION	SYMBOL	G-E PART NO	DESCRIPTION
		RELAYS			
K501	19B209240-P2	Armature, open: 12 VDC nominal, 2 w max opera- ting, 100 ohms ±10% coil res, 1 form C contact rated at 15 amps at 115 VAC; sim to Magnecraft			MECHANICAL PARTS
	19B209249-P1	W88-150. Armature, open: 1 amp nominal, 1.1 w max operating, 0.5 ohm ±20% coil res, 1 form C contact			(SEE RC-1234)
		rated at 1 amp at 28 VDC or 115 VAC; sim to RBM X9559KT.	1	PL-19A121823-G1	Support: approx 9-3/4 x 3-1/4 x 1-1/8 inches.
			2	19A121830-P1	(Not used).
			3	7142162-P100	(Not used).
L501	7143944-P2	Choke, RF: 120 µh ±10%, .064 ohm DC res max.	4	7118719-P4	Clip: sim to Prestole E-50005-038. (Used with L501, 503).
L503	19B209166-P1	Reactor: 0.9 mh min, 0.5 ohm DC res max, 50 v	5	4038930-P1	Clip. (Used with R502, 506).
		peak, 50 VDC operating.	6	19B205010-P1	Cover: approx 8-3/8 x 3-3/8 x 1/16 inches thic
		TRANSISTORS	7	PL-19A121181-G1	Support: approx 2-1/8 x 1 x 1/32 inches thick. (Used with J501).
		That of the state	8	4035656-P14	(Not used).
Q501 thru	5490810-P1	Germanium, PNP.	9	19A121822-P1	Cover: approx 1-1/2 x 1-1/2 x 1/16 inches thic
503			10	4034214-P1	(Used with Q501, 502). Mica washer: for 7/32 inch screw. (Used with
		RESISTORS	11	N405P9C13	Q501-503). Split washer: for 3/8 inch screw. (Used with
R502	5493035-P1	Wirewound: 5 ohms ±5%, 5 w; sim to Tru-Ohm Type			Q501-503).
		X-60.	12	4032596-P1	Nut: 10-32. (Used with Q501-503).
R503 R504	3R77-P202K 19B209244-P1	Fixed composition: 2000 ohms ±10%, 1/2 w. Variable, wirewound: 1000 ohms ±20%, 2 w, linear	13	4036835-P1	Terminal: sim to Shakeproof 2118-10-01-2520N. (Used with Q501-503).
		taper; sim to CTS BL37463.	14	4034225-P1	Flat washer: approx 1/2 inch dia. (Used with Q501-503).
R506	5493035-P15	Wirewound: 130 ohms ±5%, 10 w; sim to Tru-Ohm Type X-62.	15	19A121168-P1	Washer: approx 2 inches dia. (Used with T501)
R507	3R78-P102K	Fixed composition: 1000 ohms ±10%, 1 w.	16	19A115316-P1	Cup washer: approx 9/16 inch dia; sim to Zieri 220. (Used with T501).
R508	3R78-P100K	Fixed composition: 10 ohms ±10%, 1 w.	17	7147194-P11	Bushing: approx 1/8 x 1/4 inch dia. (Used wit
511	3R77-P103K	Fixed composition: 10,000 ohms ±10%, 1/2 w.			Q501-503).
			18	4031291-P1	Insulator. (Used with Q501-503).
		TRANSFORMERS	19	7142162-P99	Spacer: approx 1-5/16 inches long.
r502	PL-19B205009-G2	Transformer.	20	19D402428-P1	Casting: approx 10-1/4 x 3-5/8 x 3 inches.
			21	19A121825-P1	Support.
		TERMINAL BOARDS	22	PL-198205007-G1	Plate.
			23	7140578-P2	Speed nut: sim to Tinnerman C1691-017-67.
TB2	7775500-P7	Phen: 3 terminals.	24	19A121821-P1	Support. (Used with Q503).
TB5	7775500-P2	Phen: 3 terminals.	25	PL-19B205011-G1	
TB7	7487424-P1	Miniature, phen: 1 terminal.	26	4029994-P13	Pull-down catch: sim to Nielsen Hardware SC-B-83314-2.
TB8 and TB9	7487424-P7	Miniature, phen: 4 terminals.		į	
TB10	7775500-P10	Phen: 4 terminals.			
TR11	7487424-Pl	Miniature, phen: 1 terminal.	1 1		
TB12	7775500- P3	Phen: 4 terminals.			
TB13	7775500- P 9	Phen: 5 terminals.	1 1		
TB15	7775500- P 10	Phen: 4 terminals.			
		SOCKETS			
XDS501	4032220-P1	Lampholder, miniature: sim to Drake N517.			
XF501	7141008-P1	Fuseholder: 5 amps at 125 v; sim to Littelfuse E-357001.			
	l		1 1		1

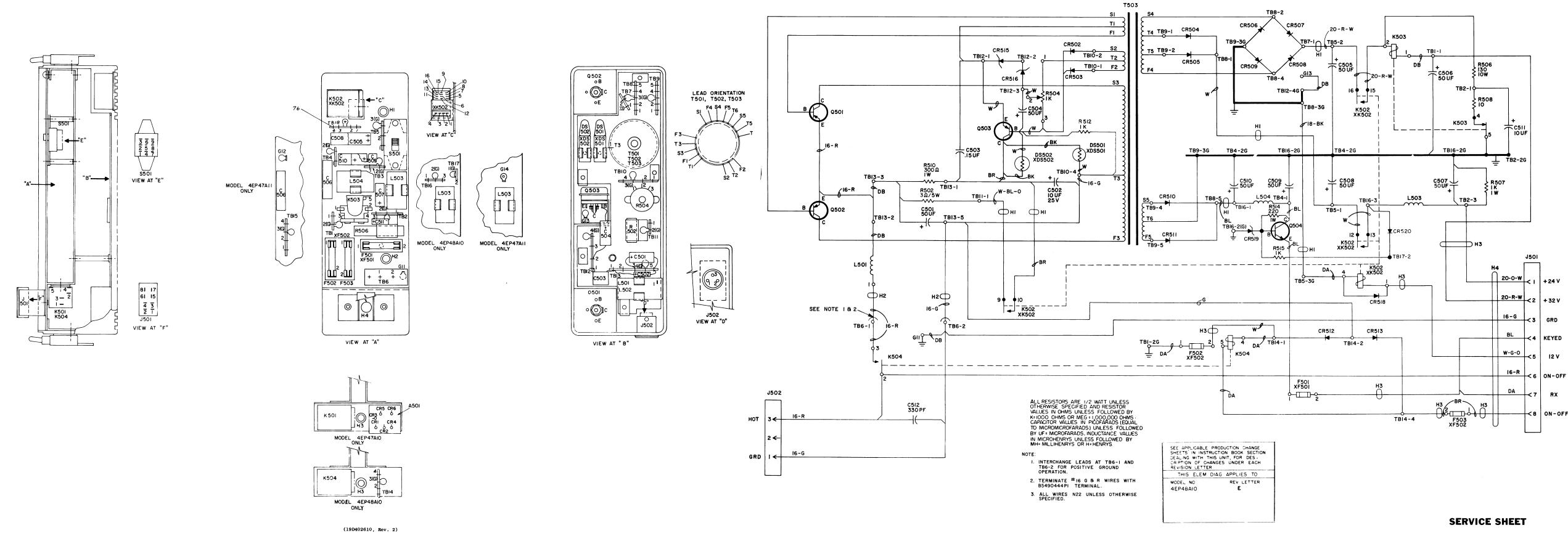
*COMPONENTS ADDED, DELETED OR CHANGED BY PRODUCTION CHANGES.



PRODUCTION CHANGES

Changes in the equipment to improve performance or to simplify circuits are identified by a "Revision Letter", which is stamped after the model number of the unit. The revision stamped on the unit includes all previous revisions. Refer to the Parts List for descriptions of parts affected by these revisions.

- REV. A To incorporate a more readily available component. Changed CR501.
- REV. B To provide relay arc suppression. Added CR518.
- REV. C To improve filtering at low temperatures. Changed C505, C506, C507 and C508.



(19D402525, Rev. 9)

6-VOLT, ± GROUND POWER SUPPLY MODEL 4EP48A10 (RC-1240C)

LBI-3636B

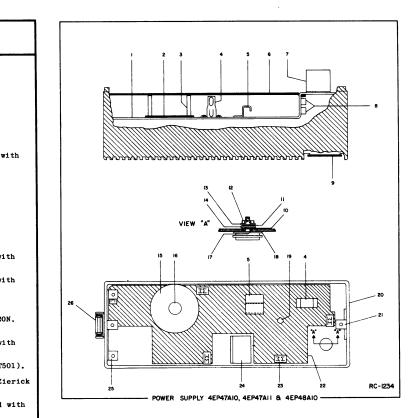
PARTS LIST

6-VOLT POWER SUPPLY MODEL 4EP48A10 (PL-19D402519-G3) REV E

		REV E
SYMBOL	G-E PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
C501	7489483-P17	Electrolytic: 50 μf +75% -10%, 25 VDCW; sim to Sprague 30D186A1.
C502	7489483-P7	Electrolytic: 10 μf +75% -10%, 25 VDCW; sim to Sprague 30D182A1.
C503	5491189-P7	Polyester: 0.15 µf ±20%, 50 VDCW.
C504	7489483-P17	Electrolytic: 50 μf +75% -10%, 25 VDCW; sim to Sprague 30D186A1.
C505*	19A115680-P6	Electrolytic: 50 µf +150% -10%, 25 VDCW; sim to Mallory Type TT.
	19B209283-P1	In Rev. D and earlier: Electrolytic: 50 µf +75% -10%, 65 VDCW.
C506*	19A115680-P6	Electrolytic: 50 μf +150% -10%, 25 VDCW; sim to Mallory Type TT.
	7489483-P25	In Rev. D and earlier: Electrolytic: 50 µf +75% -10%, 50 VDCW; sim to Sprague 30D200A1.
C507*	19A115680-P6	Electrolytic: 50 µf +150% -10%, 25 VDCW; sim to Mallory Type TT. In Rev. D and earlier:
	5496267-P20	In KeV. D and earlier: Tantalum, dry solid: 47 µf ±20%, 35 VDCW; sim to Sprague Type 150D.
C508*	19A115680-P6	Electrolytic: 50 μf +150% -10%, 25 VDCW; sim to Mallory Type TT.
	19B209283-P1	In Rev. D and earlier: Electrolytic: 50 µf +75% -10%, 65 VDCW.
C509 and C510	7489483-P17	Electrolytic: 50 µf +75% -10%, 25 VDCW; sim to Sprague 30D186A1.
C511	7489483-P27	Electrolytic: 10 μf +75% -10%, 150 VDCW; sim to Sprague 30D218A1.
C512	7489162-P39	Silver mica: 330 pf $\pm 5\%$, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.
		DIODES AND RECTIFIERS
CR502 and CR503	5494922-P6	Silicon; sim to Type 1N462.
CR504 thru	4037822-P1	Silicon.
CR513 CR515 and	4036887-P5	Silicon, Zener.
CR516	4027000 PI	
CR517* CR518*	4037822-P1 4037822-P1	Silicon. (Added by Rev. A). (Deleted by Rev C).
CR519*	19A115528-P6	Silicon. (Added by Rev. B). Silicon, Zener. (Added by Rev. C).
CR520*	4037822-P1	Silicon, Zener. (Added by Rev. C). Silicon. (Added by Rev. D).
		INDICATING DEVICES
DS 501	19C307037-P6	Lamp, incandescent: 28 v; sim to G-E 1819.
DS 502	19C307037-P5	Lamp, incandescent: 28 v; sim to G-E 1829.
F501 thru F503	1R16-P2	Quick blowing: 3/4 amp at 250 v; sim to Littel- fuse 312,750 or Bussman AGC-3/4.
J501	19A121226-P1	JACKS AND RECEPTACLES
J502	4034405-P4	Receptacle, phen: 8 female contacts; sim to HB Jones 261-32-08-000 (modified).
0002	100110011	Receptacle, polarized: 3 male pins; sim to Cannon XLR-3-32.
K502	5491595-P26	Armature: 12 VDC nominal, 1.5 w max operating, 185 ohms ±15% coil res, 4 form C contacts; sim to Allied Control T154-X-260
K503	19B209249-P1	Armature, open: 1 amp nominal, 1.1 w max operating, 0.5 ohm ±20% coil res, 1 form C contact; si to RBM X9559KT.
K504	19B209240-P1	Armature, open: 6 VDC nominal, 2 w max operating 25 ohms $\pm 10\%$ coil res, 1 form C contact; sim to Magnecraft 88X-149.

9A115392-P1 9B209166-P1 490810-P1 9A115527-P1 493035-P6 493035-P1 9B209244-P1 493035-P15 R78-P102K R78-P102K R78-P102K R78-P102K R78-P102K R78-P102K	Choke, RF: 50 µh ±10%, .02 ohm DC res max. Reactor: 0.9 mh min, 0.5 ohm DC res max, 50 VDC operating.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	PL-19A121823-G1 19A121830-P1 7142162-P100 7118719-P4 4038930-P1 19B205010-P1 PL-19A121181-G1 4035656-P14 19A121822-P1 4034214-P1 N405P9C13 4032596-P1 4034225-P1 19A121168-P1 19A115316-P1	MECHANICAL PARTS (SEE RC-1234) Support. (Not used). (Not used). Clip: sim to Prestole E-50005-038. (Used with L503, 504). Clip. (Used with R502, 506). Cover. Support. (Used with J501). (Not used). Cover. (Used with Q501, 502). Mica washer: for 7/32 inch screw. (Used with Q501-503). Split washer: for 3/8 inch screw. (Used with Q501-503). Nut: 10-32. (Used with Q501-503). Terminal: sim to Shakeproof 2118-10-01-2520N. (Used with Q501-503). Flat washer: approx 1/2 inch dia. (Used with Q501-503). Washer: approx 2 inches dia. (Used with T501).
9B209166-P1 490810-P1 9A115527-P1 493035-P6 493035-P1 9B209244-P1 493035-P15 R78-P102K R78-P102K R78-P102K R78-P102K	Reactor: 0.9 mh min, 0.5 ohm DC res max, 50 VDC operating.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	19A121830-P1 7142162-P100 7118719-P4 4038930-P1 19B205010-P1 PL-19A121181-G1 4035656-P14 19A121822-P1 4034214-P1 N405P9C13 4032596-P1 4036835-P1 4034225-P1 19A121168-P1	Support. (Not used). (Not used). Clip: sim to Prestole E-50005-038. (Used with L503, 504). Clip. (Used with R502, 506). Cover. Support. (Used with J501). (Not used). Cover. (Used with Q501, 502). Mica washer: for 7/32 inch screw. (Used with Q501-503). Split washer: for 3/8 inch screw. (Used with Q501-503). Nut: 10-32. (Used with Q501-503). Terminal: sim to Shakeproof 2118-10-01-2520N. (Used with Q501-503). Flat washer: approx 1/2 inch dia. (Used with Q501-503). Washer: approx 2 inches dia. (Used with T501).
490810-P1 9A115527-P1 493035-P6 493035-P1 9B209244-P1 493035-P15 R78-P102K R78-P102K R78-P102K R78-P102K	Germanium, PNP. Silicon, NPN. (Added by Rev C).	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	19A121830-P1 7142162-P100 7118719-P4 4038930-P1 19B205010-P1 PL-19A121181-G1 4035656-P14 19A121822-P1 4034214-P1 N405P9C13 4032596-P1 4036835-P1 4034225-P1 19A121168-P1	(Not used). (Not used). (Clip: sim to Prestole E-50005-038. (Used with L503, 504). Clip. (Used with R502, 506). Cover. Support. (Used with J501). (Not used). Cover. (Used with Q501, 502). Mica washer: for 7/32 inch screw. (Used with Q501-503). Split washer: for 3/8 inch screw. (Used with Q501-503). Nut: 10-32. (Used with Q501-503). Terminal: sim to Shakeproof 2118-10-01-2520N. (Used with Q501-503). Flat washer: approx 1/2 inch dia. (Used with Q501-503). Washer: approx 2 inches dia. (Used with T501).
9A115527-P1 493035-P6 493035-P1 9B209244-P1 493035-P15 R78-P102K R78-P100K R78-P301K R77-P102K 493035-P17	Germanium, PNP. Silicon, NPN. (Added by Rev C).	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	7142162-P100 7118719-P4 4038930-P1 198205010-P1 PL-19A121181-G1 4035656-P14 19A121822-P1 4034214-P1 N405P9C13 4032596-P1 4036835-P1 4034225-P1 19A121168-P1	(Not used). Clip: sim to Prestole E-50005-038. (Used with L503, 504). Clip. (Used with R502, 506). Cover. Support. (Used with J501). (Not used). Cover. (Used with Q501, 502). Mica washer: for 7/32 inch screw. (Used with Q501-503). Split washer: for 3/8 inch screw. (Used with Q501-503). Nut: 10-32. (Used with Q501-503). Terminal: sim to Shakeproof 2118-10-01-2520N. (Used with Q501-503). Flat washer: approx 1/2 inch dia. (Used with Q501-503). Washer: approx 2 inches dia. (Used with T501).
9A115527-P1 493035-P6 493035-P1 9B209244-P1 493035-P15 R78-P102K R78-P100K R78-P301K R77-P102K 493035-P17	Germanium, PNP. Silicon, NPN. (Added by Rev C).	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	7118719-P4 4038930-P1 19B205010-P1 PL-19A121181-G1 4035656-P14 19A121822-P1 4034214-P1 N405P9C13 4032596-P1 4036835-P1 4034225-P1 19A121168-P1	Clip: sim to Prestole E-50005-038. (Used with L503, 504). Clip. (Used with R502, 506). Cover. Support. (Used with J501). (Not used). Cover. (Used with Q501, 502). Mica washer: for 7/32 inch screw. (Used with Q501-503). Split washer: for 3/8 inch screw. (Used with Q501-503). Nut: 10-32. (Used with Q501-503). Terminal: sim to Shakeproof 2118-10-01-2520N. (Used with Q501-503). Flat washer: approx 1/2 inch dia. (Used with Q501-503). Washer: approx 2 inches dia. (Used with T501).
9A115527-P1 493035-P6 493035-P1 9B209244-P1 493035-P15 R78-P102K R78-P100K R78-P301K R77-P102K 493035-P17	Germanium, PNP. Silicon, NPN. (Added by Rev C).	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	4038930-P1 19B205010-P1 PL-19A121181-G1 4035656-P14 19A121822-P1 4034214-P1 N405P9C13 4032596-P1 4036835-P1 4034225-P1 19A121168-P1	L503, 504). Clip. (Used with R502, 506). Cover. Support. (Used with J501). (Not used). Cover. (Used with Q501, 502). Mica washer: for 7/32 inch screw. (Used with Q501-503). Split washer: for 3/8 inch screw. (Used with Q501-503). Nut: 10-32. (Used with Q501-503). Terminal: sim to Shakeproof 2118-10-01-2520N. (Used with Q501-503). Flat washer: approx 1/2 inch dia. (Used with Q501-503). Washer: approx 2 inches dia. (Used with T501).
9A115527-P1 493035-P6 493035-P1 9B209244-P1 493035-P15 R78-P102K R78-P100K R78-P301K R77-P102K 493035-P17	Silicon, NPN. (Added by Rev C).	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	19B205010-P1 PL-19A121181-G1 4035656-P14 19A121822-P1 4034214-P1 N405P9C13 4032596-P1 4036835-P1 4034225-P1 19A121168-P1	Clip. (Used with R502, 506). Cover. Support. (Used with J501). (Not used). Cover. (Used with Q501, 502). Mica washer: for 7/32 inch screw. (Used with Q501-503). Split washer: for 3/8 inch screw. (Used with Q501-503). Nut: 10-32. (Used with Q501-503). Terminal: sim to Shakeproof 2118-10-01-2520N. (Used with Q501-503). Flat washer: approx 1/2 inch dia. (Used with Q501-503). Washer: approx 2 inches dia. (Used with T501).
493035-P6 493035-P1 9B209244-P1 493035-P15 R78-P102K R78-P100K R78-P301K R77-P102K 493035-P17	Wirewound: 3 ohms ±5%, 5 w; sim to Tru-Ohm Type X-60. In Models of Rev B or earlier: Wirewound: 5 ohms ±5%, 5 w; sim to Tru-Ohm Type X-60. Variable, wirewound: 1000 ohms ±20%, 2 w; sim to CTS Type 117. Wirewound: 130 ohms ±5%, 10 w; sim to Tru-Ohm Type X-62. Fixed composition: 1000 ohms ±10%, 1 w. Fixed composition: 1000 ohms ±10%, 1 w. Fixed composition: 1000 ohms ±10%, 1 w. Fixed composition: 1000 ohms ±10%, 1 v. Wirewound: 63 ohms ±5%, 5 w; sim to Tru-Ohm Type X-60. (Added by Rev A). (Deleted by Rev C). Fixed composition: 220 ohms ±5%, 1 w. (Added by Rev C). Fixed composition: 1000 ohms ±5%, 1 w.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	19B205010-P1 PL-19A121181-G1 4035656-P14 19A121822-P1 4034214-P1 N405P9C13 4032596-P1 4036835-P1 4034225-P1 19A121168-P1	Cover. Support. (Used with J501). (Not used). Cover. (Used with Q501, 502). Mica washer: for 7/32 inch screw. (Used with Q501-503). Split washer: for 3/8 inch screw. (Used with Q501-503). Nut: 10-32. (Used with Q501-503). Terminal: sim to Shakeproof 2118-10-01-2520N. (Used with Q501-503). Flat washer: approx 1/2 inch dia. (Used with Q501-503). Washer: approx 2 inches dia. (Used with T501).
493035-P6 493035-P1 9B209244-P1 493035-P15 R78-P102K R78-P100K R78-P301K R77-P102K 493035-P17	Wirewound: 3 ohms ±5%, 5 w; sim to Tru-Ohm Type X-60. In Models of Rev B or earlier: Wirewound: 5 ohms ±5%, 5 w; sim to Tru-Ohm Type X-60. Variable, wirewound: 1000 ohms ±20%, 2 w; sim to CTS Type 117. Wirewound: 130 ohms ±5%, 10 w; sim to Tru-Ohm Type X-62. Fixed composition: 1000 ohms ±10%, 1 w. Fixed composition: 1000 ohms ±10%, 1 w. Fixed composition: 1000 ohms ±10%, 1 w. Fixed composition: 1000 ohms ±10%, 1 v. Wirewound: 63 ohms ±5%, 5 w; sim to Tru-Ohm Type X-60. (Added by Rev A). (Deleted by Rev C). Fixed composition: 220 ohms ±5%, 1 w. (Added by Rev C). Fixed composition: 1000 ohms ±5%, 1 w.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	PL-19A121181-G1 4035656-P14 19A121822-P1 4034214-P1 N405P9C13 4032596-P1 4036835-P1 4034225-P1 19A121168-P1	Support. (Used with J501). (Not used). Cover. (Used with Q501, 502). Mica washer: for 7/32 inch screw. (Used with Q501-503). Split washer: for 3/8 inch screw. (Used with Q501-503). Nut: 10-32. (Used with Q501-503). Terminal: sim to Shakeproof 2118-10-01-2520N. (Used with Q501-503). Flat washer: approx 1/2 inch dia. (Used with Q501-503). Washer: approx 2 inches dia. (Used with T501).
493035-P1 9B209244-P1 493035-P15 R78-P102K R78-P100K R78-P301K R77-P102K 493035-P17	Wirewound: 3 ohms ±5%, 5 w; sim to Tru-Ohm Type X-60. In Models of Rev B or earlier: Wirewound: 5 ohms ±5%, 5 w; sim to Tru-Ohm Type X-60. Variable, wirewound: 1000 ohms ±20%, 2 w; sim to CTS Type 117. Wirewound: 130 ohms ±5%, 10 w; sim to Tru-Ohm Type X-62. Fixed composition: 1000 ohms ±10%, 1 w. Fixed composition: 10 ohms ±10%, 1 w. Fixed composition: 300 ohms ±10%, 1 w. Fixed composition: 1000 ohms ±10%, 1/2 w. Wirewound: 63 ohms ±5%, 5 w; sim to Tru-Ohm Type X-60. (Added by Rev A). (Deleted by Rev C). Fixed composition: 220 ohms ±5%, 1 w. (Added by Rev C). Fixed composition: 1000 ohms ±5%, 1/2 w.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	4035656-P14 19A121822-P1 4034214-P1 N405P9C13 4032596-P1 4036835-P1 4034225-P1 19A121168-P1	(Not used). Cover. (Used with Q501, 502). Mica washer: for 7/32 inch screw. (Used with Q501-503). Split washer: for 3/8 inch screw. (Used with Q501-503). Nut: 10-32. (Used with Q501-503). Terminal: sim to Shakeproof 2118-10-01-2520N. (Used with Q501-503). Flat washer: approx 1/2 inch dia. (Used with Q501-503). Washer: approx 2 inches dia. (Used with T501).
493035-P1 9B209244-P1 493035-P15 R78-P102K R78-P100K R78-P301K R77-P102K 493035-P17	X-60. In Models of Rev B or earlier: Wirewound: 5 ohms ±5%, 5 w; sim to Tru-Ohm Type X-60. Variable, wirewound: 1000 ohms ±20%, 2 w; sim to CTS Type 117. Wirewound: 130 ohms ±5%, 10 w; sim to Tru-Ohm Type X-62. Fixed composition: 1000 ohms ±10%, 1 w. Fixed composition: 300 ohms ±10%, 1 w. Fixed composition: 1000 ohms ±10%, 1 w. Fixed composition: 1000 ohms ±10%, 1/2 w. Wirewound: 63 ohms ±5%, 5 w; sim to Tru-Ohm Type X-60. (Added by Rev A). (Deleted by Rev C). Fixed composition: 220 ohms ±5%, 1 w. (Added by Rev C). Fixed composition: 1000 ohms ±5%, 1/2 w.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	19A121822-P1 4034214-P1 N405P9C13 4032596-P1 4036835-P1 4034225-P1	Cover. (Used with Q501, 502). Mica washer: for 7/32 inch screw. (Used with Q501-503). Split washer: for 3/8 inch screw. (Used with Q501-503). Nut: 10-32. (Used with Q501-503). Terminal: sim to Shakeproof 2118-10-01-2520N. (Used with Q501-503). Flat washer: approx 1/2 inch dia. (Used with Q501-503). Washer: approx 2 inches dia. (Used with T501).
493035-P1 9B209244-P1 493035-P15 R78-P102K R78-P100K R78-P301K R77-P102K 493035-P17	X-60. In Models of Rev B or earlier: Wirewound: 5 ohms ±5%, 5 w; sim to Tru-Ohm Type X-60. Variable, wirewound: 1000 ohms ±20%, 2 w; sim to CTS Type 117. Wirewound: 130 ohms ±5%, 10 w; sim to Tru-Ohm Type X-62. Fixed composition: 1000 ohms ±10%, 1 w. Fixed composition: 300 ohms ±10%, 1 w. Fixed composition: 1000 ohms ±10%, 1 w. Fixed composition: 1000 ohms ±10%, 1/2 w. Wirewound: 63 ohms ±5%, 5 w; sim to Tru-Ohm Type X-60. (Added by Rev A). (Deleted by Rev C). Fixed composition: 220 ohms ±5%, 1 w. (Added by Rev C). Fixed composition: 1000 ohms ±5%, 1/2 w.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	4034214-P1 N405P9C13 4032596-P1 4036835-P1 4034225-P1 19A121168-P1	Mica washer: for 7/32 inch screw. (Used with Q501-503). Split washer: for 3/8 inch screw. (Used with Q501-503). Nut: 10-32. (Used with Q501-503). Terminal: sim to Shakeproof 2118-10-01-2520N. (Used with Q501-503). Flat washer: approx 1/2 inch dia. (Used with Q501-503). Washer: approx 2 inches dia. (Used with T501).
9B209244-P1 493035-P15 R78-P102K R78-P100K R78-P301K R77-P102K 493035-P17	Wirewound: 5 ohms ±5%, 5 w; sim to Tru-Ohm Type X-60. Variable, wirewound: 1000 ohms ±20%, 2 w; sim to CTS Type 117. Wirewound: 130 ohms ±5%, 10 w; sim to Tru-Ohm Type X-62. Fixed composition: 1000 ohms ±10%, 1 w. Fixed composition: 10 ohms ±10%, 1 w. Fixed composition: 1000 ohms ±10%, 1 w. Fixed composition: 1000 ohms ±10%, 1/2 w. Wirewound: 63 ohms ±5%, 5 w; sim to Tru-Ohm Type X-60. (Added by Rev A). (Deleted by Rev C). Fixed composition: 220 ohms ±5%, 1 w. (Added by Rev C). Fixed composition: 1000 ohms ±5%, 1/2 w.	11 12 13 14 15 16	N405P9C13 4032596-P1 4036835-P1 4034225-P1 19A121168-P1	Q501-503). Split washer: for 3/8 inch screw. (Used with Q501-503). Nut: 10-32. (Used with Q501-503). Terminal: sim to Shakeproof 2118-10-01-2520N. (Used with Q501-503). Flat washer: approx 1/2 inch dia. (Used with Q501-503). Washer: approx 2 inches dia. (Used with T501).
493035-P15 R78-P102K R78-P100K R78-P301K R77-P102K 493035-P17	CTS Type 117. Wirewound: 130 ohms ±5%, 10 w; sim to Tru-Ohm Type X-62. Fixed composition: 1000 ohms ±10%, 1 w. Fixed composition: 10 ohms ±10%, 1 w. Fixed composition: 300 ohms ±10%, 1 w. Fixed composition: 1000 ohms ±10%, 1/2 w. Wirewound: 63 ohms ±5%, 5 w; sim to Tru-Ohm Type X-60. (Added by Rev A). (Deleted by Rev C). Fixed composition: 220 ohms ±5%, 1 w. (Added by Rev C). Fixed composition: 1000 ohms ±5%, 1/2 w.	12 13 14 15 16	4032596-P1 4036835-P1 4034225-P1 19A121168-P1	Q501-503). Nut: 10-32. (Used with Q501-503). Terminal: sim to Shakeproof 2118-10-01-2520N. (Used with Q501-503). Flat washer: approx 1/2 inch dia. (Used with Q501-503). Washer: approx 2 inches dia. (Used with T501).
R78-P102K R78-P100K R78-P301K R77-P102K 493035-P17	Type X-62. Fixed composition: 1000 ohms ±10%, 1 w. Fixed composition: 10 ohms ±10%, 1 w. Fixed composition: 300 ohms ±10%, 1 w. Fixed composition: 1000 ohms ±10%, 1/2 w. Wirewound: 63 ohms ±5%, 5 w; sim to Tru-Ohm Type X-60. (Added by Rev A). (Deleted by Rev C). Fixed composition: 220 ohms ±5%, 1 w. (Added by Rev C). Fixed composition: 1000 ohms ±5%, 1/2 w.	13 14 15 16	4036835-P1 4034225-P1 19A121168-P1	Terminal: sim to Shakeproof 2118-10-01-2520N. (Used with Q501-503). Flat washer: approx 1/2 inch dia. (Used with Q501-503). Washer: approx 2 inches dia. (Used with T501).
R78-P100K R78-P301K R77-P102K 493035-P17 R78-P221J	Fixed composition: 1000 ohms ±10%, 1 w. Fixed composition: 10 ohms ±10%, 1 w. Fixed composition: 300 ohms ±10%, 1 w. Fixed composition: 1000 ohms ±10%, 1/2 w. Wirewound: 63 ohms ±5%, 5 w; sim to Tru-Ohm Type X-60. (Added by Rev A). (Deleted by Rev C). Fixed composition: 220 ohms ±5%, 1 w. (Added by Rev C). Fixed composition: 1000 ohms ±5%, 1/2 w.	14 15 16	4034225-P1 19A121168-P1	(Used with Q501-503). Flat washer: approx 1/2 inch dia, (Used with Q501-503). Washer: approx 2 inches dia, (Used with T501).
R78-P100K R78-P301K R77-P102K 493035-P17 R78-P221J	Fixed composition: 10 ohms ±10%, 1 w. Fixed composition: 300 ohms ±10%, 1 w. Fixed composition: 1000 ohms ±10%, 1/2 w. Wirewound: 63 ohms ±5%, 5 w; sim to Tru-Ohm Type X-60. (Added by Rev A). (Deleted by Rev C). Fixed composition: 220 ohms ±5%, 1 w. (Added by Rev C). Fixed composition: 1000 ohms ±5%, 1/2 w.	15 16	19A121168-P1	Flat washer: approx 1/2 inch dia. (Used with Q501-503). Washer: approx 2 inches dia. (Used with T501).
R78-P301K R77-P102K 493035-P17 R78-P221J	Fixed composition: 300 ohms ±10%, 1 w. Fixed composition: 1000 ohms ±10%, 1/2 w. Wirewound: 63 ohms ±5%, 5 w; sim to Tru-Ohm Type X-60. (Added by Rev A). (Deleted by Rev C). Fixed composition: 220 ohms ±5%, 1 w. (Added by Rev C). Fixed composition: 1000 ohms ±5%, 1/2 w.	15 16	19A121168-P1	Q501-503). Washer: approx 2 inches dia. (Used with T501).
R77-P102K 493035-P17 R78-P221J	Fixed composition: 1000 ohms ±10%, 1/2 w. Wirewound: 63 ohms ±5%, 5 w; sim to Tru-Ohm Type X-60. (Added by Rev A). (Deleted by Rev C). Fixed composition: 220 ohms ±5%, 1 w. (Added by Rev C). Fixed composition: 1000 ohms ±5%, 1/2 w.	16		•
493035-P17 R78-P221J	Wirewound: 63 ohms ±5%, 5 w; sim to Tru-Ohm Type X-60. (Added by Rev A). (Deleted by Rev C). Fixed composition: 220 ohms ±5%, 1 w. (Added by Rev C). Fixed composition: 1000 ohms ±5%, 1/2 w.		19All5316-Pl	
R78-P221J	Type X-60. (Added by Rev A). (Deleted by Rev C). Fixed composition: 220 ohms ±5%, 1 w. (Added by Rev C). Fixed composition: 1000 ohms ±5%, 1/2 w.	17	1	Cup washer: approx 9/16 inch dia; sim to Zieric 220. (Used with T501).
	(Added by Rev C). Fixed composition: 1000 ohms ±5%, 1/2 w.		7147194-P11	Bushing: approx 1/8 x 1/4 inch dia. (Used with Q501-503).
R77-P102J		18	4031291-P1	Insulator. (Used with Q501-503).
1	(Added by Rev C).	19	7142162-P99	Spacer: approx 1-5/16 inches long.
	(Added by Nev C).	20	19D402428-P1	Casting.
		21	19A121825-P1	Support.
L-19B205009-G4	Transformer.	22	PL-19B205007-G1	Plate.
L-19B205009-G3	In Models of Rev B or earlier: Transformer.	23	7140578-P2	Speed nut: sim to Tinnerman Cl691-017-67.
		24	19A121821-P1	Support. (Used with Q503).
	TERMINAL BOARDS	25	PL-19B205011-G1	Support.
775500-P1	Phen: 2 terminals.	26	4029994-P3	Pull-down catch: sim to Nielsen Hardware
775500-P7	Phen: 3 terminals.	~	4020004-F3	SC-B-83314-2.
775500-P1	Phen: 2 terminals.	1		
775500-P2	Phen: 3 terminals.			
117710-P2	Phen: 2 terminals; sim to Cinch 1781.			
487424-P1	Miniature, phen: 1 terminal.			
487424-P7	Miniature, phen: 4 terminals.			
775500-P10	Phen: 4 terminals.			
487424-P1	Miniature, phen: 1 terminal.			
775500-P3	Phen: 4 terminals.			
775500- P 9	Phen: 5 terminals.	1		
775500-P16	Phen: 6 terminals. (Added by Rev C).			
775500-P6	Phen: 4 terminals. (Added by Rev A). (Deleted by Rev C).			
	SOCKETS			
032220-P1	Lampholder: sim to Drake N517.			
141008-P1	Fuseholder: 5 amps at 125 v; sim to Littelfuse			
9Al15164-P2	E-357001. Fuseholder, phen: 30 amps max; sim to Littelfuse			
	350284.			
491595-P5	30054-2.			
	İ			
775 032	5500-P6 2220-P1 1008-P1 115164-P2	Phen: 4 terminals. (Added by Rev A). (Deleted by Rev C).	Phen: 4 terminals. (Added by Rev A). (Deleted by Rev C).	Phen: 4 terminals. (Added by Rev A). (Deleted by Rev C).

*COMPONENTS ADDED, DELETED OR CHANGED BY PRODUCTION CHANGES.



PRODUCTION CHANGES

Changes in the equipment to improve performance or to simplify circuits are identified by a "Revision Letter", which is stamped after the model number of the unit. The revision stamped on the unit includes all previous revisions. Refer to the Parts List for description of parts affected by these revisions.

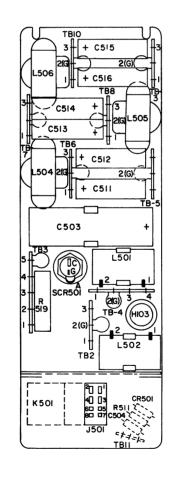
- REV. A To improve performance of tone squelch. Added CR517, R513 and TB17.
- REV. B To provide relay arc suppression. Added CR518.
- REV. C To provide a more stable 12-volt supply for both transmit and receive conditions. Added CR519, Q504, R514, and R515; changed R502 and T503; and deleted CR517 and R513.
- REV. D To isolate transmitter from 12 volt supply during receive operation. Added CR520.
- REV. E To improve filtering at low temperatures Changed C505, C506, C507 and C508.

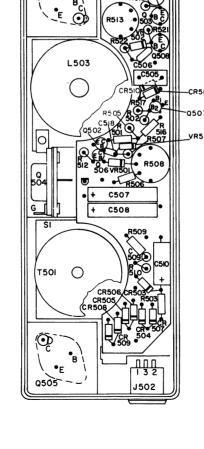
TROUBLESHOOTING PROCEDURES

SYMPTOM	CHECK FOR THE FOLLOWING
No power supply output.	 Open fuse (if replaced fuse blows instantly, check Q501 through Q505, Q508, SCR501, and R502 for shorts).
	2. Correct polarity input.
	3. Open CR501.
	4. Shorted filter capacitors C503, C504, C511, C512, C513, and C514.
Output voltages low.	Shorted VR501.
Output voltages high.	Open SCR501, Q508, or VR502.
No +12 volts at J501-7. Other voltages OK.	Open L506, CR508, or CR509.
No +32 volts at J501-2. Other voltages OK.	Open L504, CR504, or CR507.
No +24 volts at J501-1. Other voltages OK.	Open L505, CR505, or CR506.

NOTE - After replacing a defective Q501, check CR503, R503, and CR502 for opens and check for approximately 3-volts across C510.

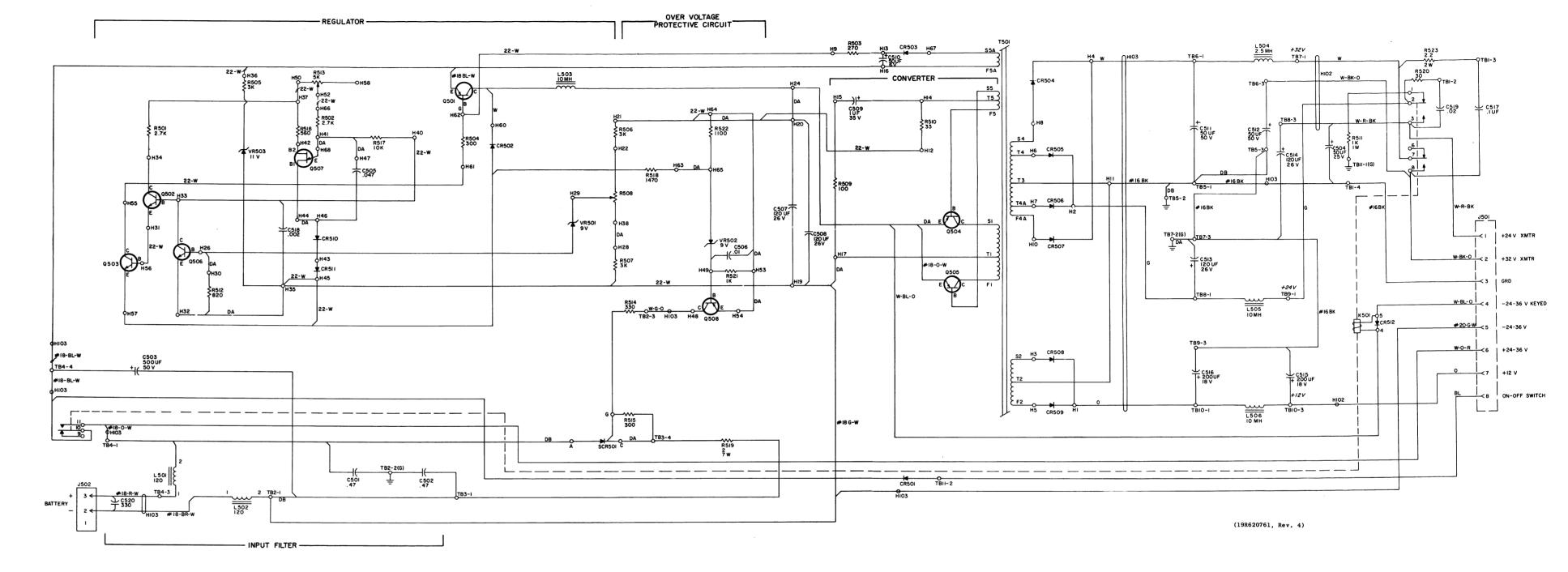
OUTLINE DIAGRAM





(19C311119, Rev. 0)

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



ADJUSTMENT

Potentiometers R508 and R513 are pre-set at the factory and should be adjusted only under the following conditions.

- If Zener diode VR501 is replaced, check for 24 volts at J501-4 with the transmitted keyed. Vary R508 if necessary to obtain this voltage.
- 2. If Q507 is replaced, check for a 400-microsecond duration sawtooth waveform across C505. Adjust R513 if necessary to obtain this waveform.

NOTES: 1. ALL WIRES N22 UNLESS OTHERWISE OTHERWISE OTHERWISE SPECIFIED. 2. 22-W IS TEFLON WIRE 19A115463PIO. KIDOD OH CAPACITOR 3. PERMISSIBLE TO USE SLEEVING 4038593P5 TO MICROM ON BUS WIRE JUMPERS. BTV = MOC

OTHERWISE SPECIFIED AND RESISTOR
VALUES IN OHMS UNLESS FOLLOWED BY
K*1000 OHMS OR MEG *1,000,000 OHMS,
CAPACITOR VALUES IN PICOFARDS (EDULATION
TO MICROMORDORADS) LIVILESS FOLLOWED
BY UF* MICROFARADS, INDUCTANCE VALUES
IN MICROFICATION OF MICROFICE OF THE MICROFICATION OF THE MICRO

IN ORDER TO RETAIN RATED EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE, REPLACEMENT OF ANY SERVICE PART SHOULD BE MADE ONLY WITH A COMPONENT HAVING THE SPECIFICATIONS SHOWN ON THE PARTS, LIST FOR THAT PART.

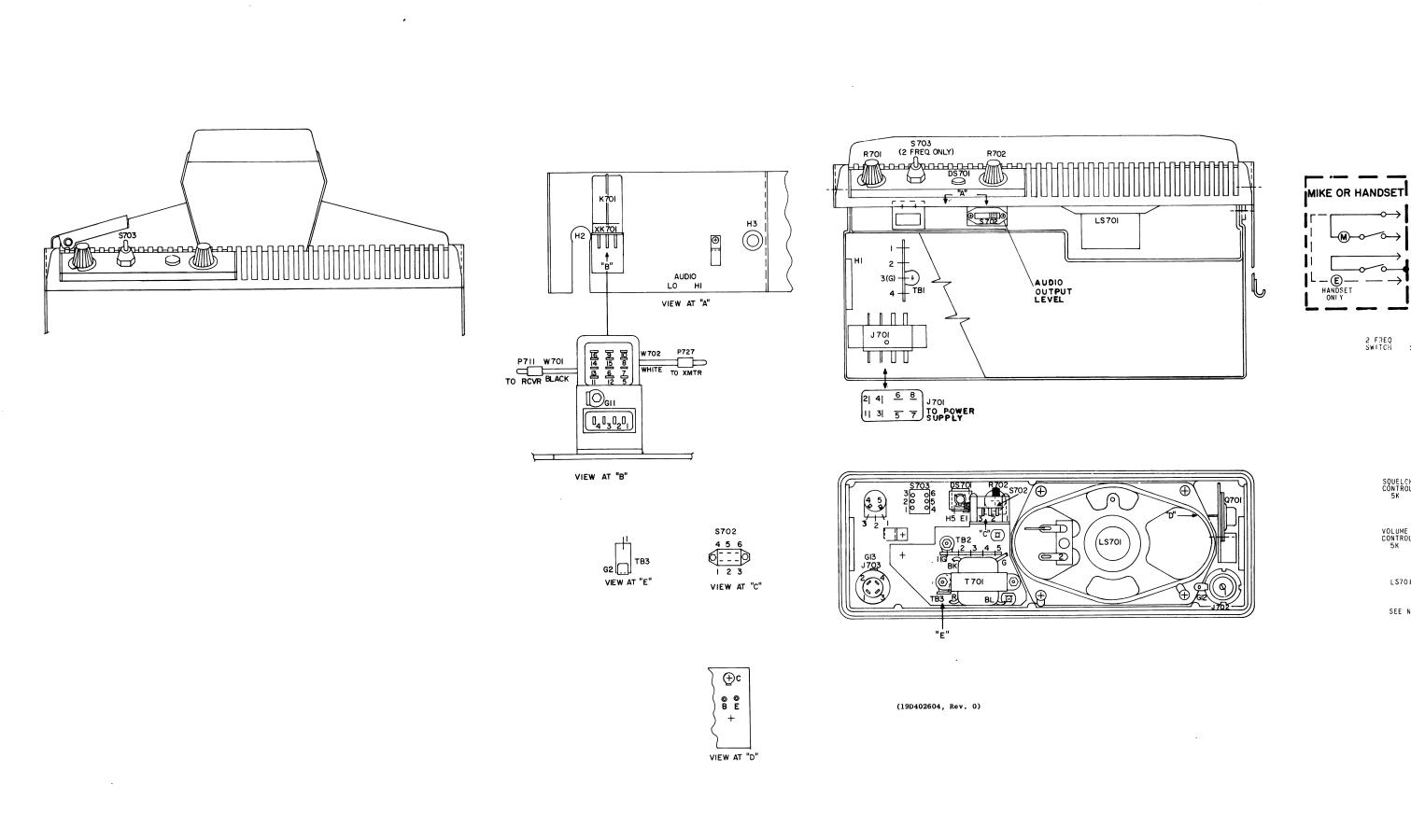
SERVICE SHEET

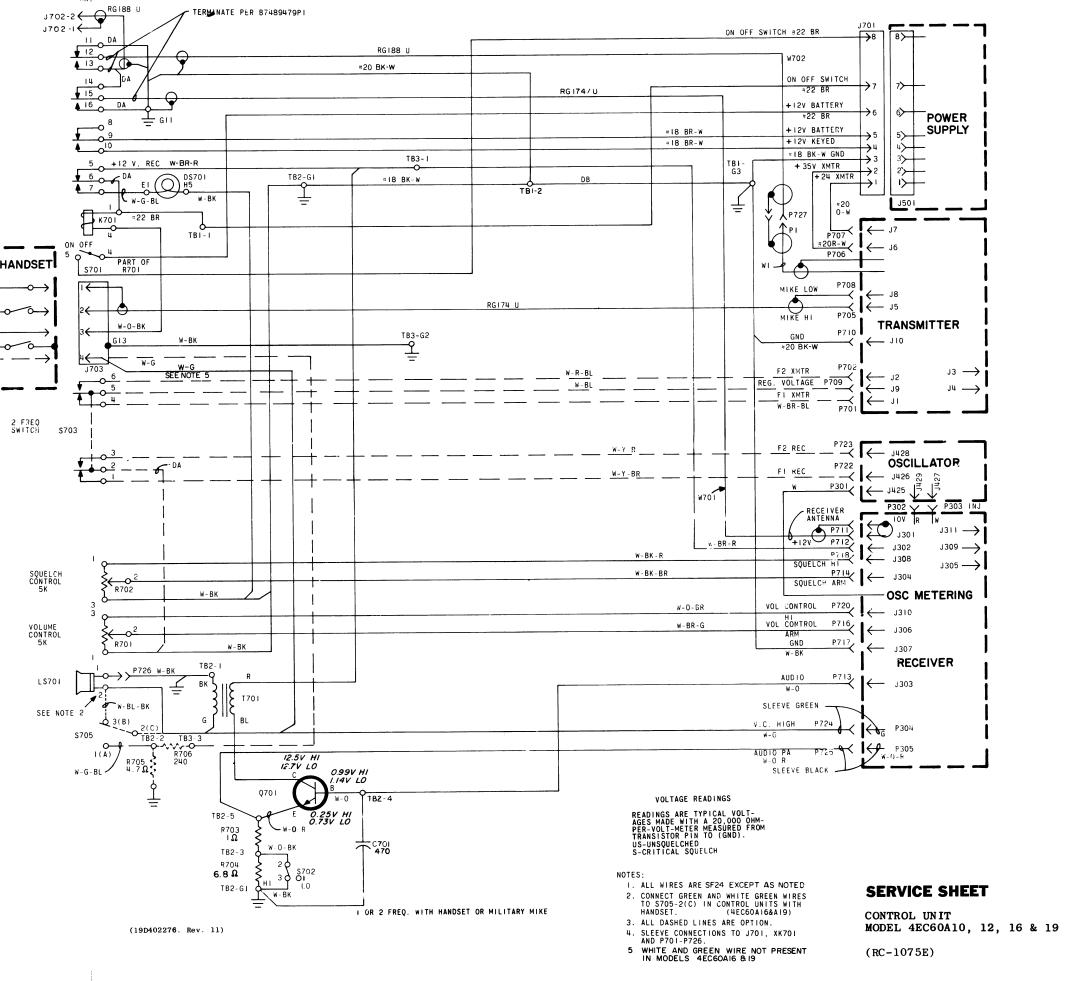
POWER SUPPLY 24/36 VOLT, ± GROUND MODEL 4EP52A10

(RC-1364A)

LBI-3707								
	PARTS LIST		SYMBOL	G-E PART NO	DESCRIPTION	SYMBOL	G-E PART NO	DESCRIPTION
	24/36 VOLT POWER SUPPLY MODEL 4EP52A10 (PL-19D402673-G1)							TERMINAL BOARDS
			L501 and L502	7143944-P2	Choke, RF: 120 μh ±10%, .064 ohm DC res max.	TB1 TB2	7775500- P 3 7775500- P 7	Phen: 4 terminals. Phen: 3 terminals.
SYMBOL	G-E PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	L503 L504	PL-19B206285-G1	Choke. 10 mh. Reactor: 2.5 mh min, 0.5 ohm DC res max, 20 VDC operating.	TB3 TB4	7775500-P55 7775500-P8	Phen: 5 terminals. Phen: 4 terminals.
		CARACITORS	L505	19A115743-P1	Reactor: 10 mh min, 1.2 ohms DC res max, 24 VDC operting.	TB5 thru TB10	7775500-P7	Phen: 3 terminals.
C501	19A115028-P19	Polyester: 0.47 µf ±20%, 100 VDCW.	L506	19A115686-P1	Reactor: 2.5 mh min, 0.5 ohm DC res max, 20 VDC operating.	TB11	7775500-P4	Phen: 2 terminals.
and C502 C503	5493132-P9	Electrolytic: 500 µf +100% -10%, 50 VDCW; sim			TRANSISTORS		4000007 75	
C504	19A115680-P4	to Sprague 44D. Electrolytic: 50 µf +150% -10%, 25 VDCW; sim to Mallory Type TT.	Q501 Q502	19A115531-P1 19A115123-P1	Germanium, PNP; sim to Type 2N1073B. Silicon, NPN; sim to Type 2N2712.	VR501 and VR502	4036887-P7	Silicon, Zener.
C505	19A115028-P411	Polyester: .047 μf ±5%, 200 VDCW.	Q503 Q504	19A115300-P1 19A115561-P1	Silicon, NPN; sim to Type 2N3053. Germanium, PNP.	VR503	4036887-P8	Silicon, Zener.
C506 C507 and	19B209243-P1 19A115680-P9	Polyester: .01 µf ±20%, 40 VDCW. Electrolytic: 120 µf +150% -10%, 26 VDCW; sim to Mallory Type TT.	and Q505 Q506	19A115123-P1	Silicon, NPN; sim to Type 2N2712.			MECHANICAL PARTS
C508 C509	5496267-P17	Tantalum, dry solid: 1 µf ±20%, 35 VDCW; sim to Sprague Type 150D.	Q507 Q508	19A115364-P1	Silicon; sim to Type 2N2646. Silicon, PNP.			(SEE RC-1344)
C510	7489483-P4	Electrolytic: 50 µf +75% -10%, 6 VDCW: sim to Sprague 30D133Al.	1.500	10.1110002-FI	Í	1	4029994-P3	Pull-down catch: sim to Nielsen Hardware SC-B-83314-2.
C511 and C512	19A115680-P6	Electrolytic: 50 μf +150% -10%, 50 VDCW; sim to Mallory Type TT.	R501	3R77-P272K	RESISTORS	3	19B205413-P1 19B205010-P1	Cover.
C513 and C514	19A115680-P9	Electrolytic: 120 µf +150% -10%, 26 VDCW; sim to Mallory Type TT.	and R502 R503	3R77-P271K	Fixed composition: 270 ohms $\pm 10\%$, $1/2$ w.	5	19A121822-P1 4029974-P1	Cover. (Used with Q501, 505). Transistor insulator. (Used with Q501, 504, 505).
C515 and C516	19A115680-P10	Electrolytic: 200 μf +150% -10%, 18 VDCW; sim to Mallory Type TT.	R504	5493035- P9	Wirewound: 300 ohms $\pm 5\%$, 5 w; sim to Tru-Ohm Type X-60.	6 7	7118719-P5 19A122279-P1	Clip: sim to Prestole E-50007-038. (Holds C503). Heat sink. (Used with Q504).
C517	7161189-P2	Ceramic disc: 0.1 µf +80% -30%, 50 VDCW; sim to Sprague 36C172.	R505 R506 and	3R77-P302K 3R77-P302J	Fixed composition: 3000 ohms $\pm 10\%$, $1/2$ w. Fixed composition: 3000 ohms $\pm 5\%$, $1/2$ w.	8	7118719-P4 19D402428-P1	Clip: sim to Prestole E-50005-038, (Holds L501-502).
C518 C519	5494481-P13 7774750-P15	Ceramic disc: 2000 pf ±20%, 1000 VDCW; sim to RMC Type JF Discap. Ceramic disc: .02 µf +100% -0%, 500 VDCW,	R507	19A115681-P1	Variable, wirewound: 1000 ohms ±20%, 3 w;	10	N404P25C13	Casting. Lockwasher. (For 1/4 screw).
C520	7489162-P39	Silver mica: 330 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.	R509	3R77-P101K	sim to CTS Series 115. Fixed composition: 100 ohms ±10%, 1/2 w.	11 12	19A115276-P2 4033714-P2	Insulated washer: mica. Terminal: sim to Zierick 110.
		DIODES AND RECTIFIERS	R510 R511	3R77-P330J 3R78-P102K	Fixed composition: 33 ohms ±5%, 1/2 w. Fixed composition: 1000 ohms ±10%, 1 w.	13 14	19A115275-P2 N402P11C13	Insulated washer: Teflon. Plainwasher. (For 1/4 screw).
CR501	4037822-P1	Silicon.	R512 R513	3R77-P821K 19A115681-P2	Fixed composition: 820 ohms ±10%, 1/2 w. Variable, wireound: 5000 ohms ±20%, 3 w; sim to CTS Series 115.	15	N210P20C13	Nut: 1/4 - 28,
CR502 CR503 thru	19A115557-P1 4037822-P1	Silicon. Silicon.	R514 R515	3R77-P331J 3R77-P301J	Fixed composition: 330 ohms ±5%, 1/2 w.		2	•
CR512 SCR501	19A115747-P1	Silicon controlled.	R516 R517	3R77-P561K 3R77-P103K	Fixed composition: 300 ohms ±5%, 1/2 w. Fixed composition: 560 ohms ±10%, 1/2 w.			
		JACKS AND RECEPTACLES	R518	5495948-P217	Fixed composition: 10,000 ohms ±10%, 1/2 w. Deposited carbon: 1470 ohms ±1%, 1/2 w; sim to Texas Instrument Type CDI/2MR.			
J501	19A121226-P1	Connector, phen: 8 female contacts; sim to HB Jones 261-32-08-000 (modified).	R519	5493035-P23	Wirewound: 2 ohms ±5%, 7 w; sim to Tru-Ohm Type X-61.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	mummum
J502	4034405-P4	Receptacle: 3 male pins; sim to Cannon Electric XLR-3-32.	R520 R521	3R77-P300J 3R77-P102K	Fixed composition: 30 ohms ±5%, 1/2 w. Fixed composition: 1000 ohms ±10%, 1/2 w.		9	6 2
			R522 R523	5495948-P205 19B209022-P123	Deposited carbon: 1100 ohms ±1%, 1/2 w; sim to Texas Instrument Type CD1/2MR. Wirewound: 2.2 ohms ±10%, 2 w; sim to IRC Type			3
K501	19B209240-P6	Armature, open: 20 VDC nominal, 400 ohms ±10% coil res, 3 form C contacts; sim to Magnecraft 88X-202.			BWH.			
			T501	PL-19B205428-G1	Towards			5
				12-138203420=UI	Transformer.		VIEW "A"	n n n
							VIEW A	THE THE PARTY NAMED IN COLUMN TO THE PARTY NA
							24/36 V	OLT POWER SUPPLY 4EP52AIO ·
*COMPONE	NTS ADDED, DEL	ETED OR CHANGED BY PRODUCTION CHANGES.						
- · · -	, - 	The state of the s						

The state of the s		¥.	1





		PARTS LIST
		CONTROL UNIT
	MODEL 4EC60A10 MODEL 4EC60A12 MODEL 4EC60A16 MODEL 4EC60A19	PL-19D402279-Gl (Single Frequency) PL-19D402279-G3 (Two Frequency) PL-19D402279-G1 (Single Frequency) PL-19D402279-G10 (Two Frequency)
SYMBOL	G-E PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
C701*	5494481-P7	Ceramic disc: 470 pf ±20%, 500 VDCW. Added by Rev. B.
DS701	4034664-P1	INDICATING DEVICES
J701	7473192-P31	JACKS AND RECEPTACLES Connector: 8 terminals, phenolic; sim to BB Jones 261-31-02-000.
J 702	5493632-P2	Connector, coaxial: sim to FXR 33975.
J 703	19B209201-P1	Connector: 4 contacts; sim to Switchcraft 3C-1088.
K701	19C307010-P5	Armature: 12 VDC nominal, 130 ohms res ±10% at 25°C, 4 form C contacts; sim to Allied Control T154-X-413.
LS701	19C307094-P1	Permanent magnet: 5.062 x 3.062 inches, 3.2 ohms ±10% voice coil imp., 3 w input, 325 ±50 cps resonance, paper dust cap; sim to Oaktron S7473.
P701 and P702	4029840-P2	
₽705	4029840-P2	Contact, electrical: taper pin, solder coated brass; sim to Amp 42827-2.
P706 thru P708	4029840-P1	Contact, electrical: taper pin, solder coated brass; sim to Amp 41854.
P709	4029840-P2	Contact, electrical: taper pin, solder coated brass; sim to Amp 42827-2.
P710	4029840-P1	Contact, electrical: taper pin, solder coated brass; sim to Amp 41854.
P712 thru P714	4029840-P2	Contact, electrical: taper pin, solder coated brass; sim to Amp 42827-2.
P716 thru P718	4029840-P2	Contact, electrical: taper pin, solder coated brass; sim to Amp 42827-2.
P720	4029840-P2	Contact, electrical: taper pin, solder coated brass; sim to Amp 42827-2.
P722 and P723	4029840-P2	Contact, electrical: taper pin, solder coated brass; sim to Amp 42827-2. (Used in Models 4EC60A12 and 4EC60A19 only).
P724 and P725	7147199-P2	Connector: 1 female contact; sim to Winchester Electronics 21804.
P726	4036634-P1	Receptacle, pin: sim to Amp 42428-2.
Q701*	19A115527-P1 19A115246-P1	Silicon, NPN. In Models earlier than Rev. A: Silicon, NPN; sim to Type 2N1701.
R701	19C300097-P10	Resistor/switch: includes Resistor, variable, carbon film, 5000 ohms ±20%, 1/8 w, mod log taper, 180° rotation; (S701) Switch, 2 amps at 125 VAC; sim to Mallory Type MLC.
R702	19C300097- P 9	Variable, carbon film: 5000 ohms ±20%, 1/4 w, linear taper, 180° rotation; sim to Mallory Type MLC.
R703	19B209022-P115	Wirewound, phenolic body: 1 ohm ±10%, 2 w; sim to IRC Type BWH.
		ETED OF CHANGED BY PRODUCTION CHANGES

*COMPONENTS ADDED, DELETED OR CHANGED BY PRODUCTION CHANGES

DESCRIPTION	SYMBOL	G-E PART NO	DESCRIPTION	SYMBOL	G-E PART NO
RESISTORS(Cont'd) Wirewound, phenolic body: 9.1 ohms ±5%, 2 w; sim to IRC Type BWH.			DOWED SUDDAY BYDDWSYOV GADY I ASSEMBLY		
wirewound, phenolic body: 4.7 ohms ±10%, 2 w; sim to IRC Type BWH. (Used in Models 4EC60A16			POWER SUPPLY EXTENSION CABLE ASSEMBLY PL-19B204289-G1		
and 4EC60Al9 only). Fixed composition: 240 ohms ±5%, 1/2 w. (Used		7473192-P19	MISCELLANEOUS Socket, phenolic: 8 terminals, cable clamp in		
in Models 4EC60Al6 and 4EC60Al9 only).		7473192-P26	cap; sim to HB Jones 261-32-08-030. Plug, phenolic: 8 terminals, cable clamp in cap;		PL-19C303707-G1
(Part of R701).		7162441-P23	sim to HB Jones 261-31-08-030. Tubing, flexible, plastic: 3 feet long.		
Slide: DPDT, 0.5 amp at 125 v; sim to Continen- tal Wirt 126.		11021111111	Tabling, Tablibao, Plantic. V Teet Youg.		PL-19C303707-G2
Toggle: DPDT, 100 µa at 5 VDC; sim to Arrow-Hart and Hegeman TS-6. (Used in Models 4EC60A12 and EC60A19 only).			AUTO GUTTER MOUNT ANTENNA MODEL 4EY2OAlO		PL-19C303707-G3
ushbutton (red): SPDT, 250 ma at 115 VAC or 5 VDC; sim to Switchcraft 923. (Used in Models EC60A16 and 4EC60A19 only).			(High Band)		
oggle: SPDT, 100 µa at 5 VDC; sim to Arrow-Hart nd Hegeman TS3. (Used in Models 4EC60Al9 only).		19C303620-P1	Antenna Assembly. Includes: plastic ball tip; 19.5 t0.25 inch stainless steel whip: socket:		PL-19C303707-G4
TRANSFORMERS			insulators; adapter; RG-58A/U cable; PL-259 plug; clip; 2-set screws; rubber pad; sim to Antenna Specialists ASP157.	1 1	
udio frequency: freq range 0.3-3 KC, operating 1.75 MADC, ri 1: 55 ohms ±10% imp at 1 w, 0.895 ohm ±10% DC res,		19C303620-P2	Replacement Whip Assembly. Includes: plastic ball tip; 19.5 ±0.25 inch stainless steel whip; socket; insulators; sim to Antenna Specialists 19.4904-1.		
ec 1: 3.2 ohms ±10% at 1 w, 0.168 ohm max DC res.			1909/2-1.		
TERMINAL BOARDS					19C3O3658-P1
nenolic: 4 brass terminals and mountings,			MICROPHONE MODEL 4EM33A10 (198209199P1)	<u> </u>	190303058-P1
enolic: 5 brass terminals and mountings. enolic: 2 brass terminals and mountings.					
Used in Models 4EC60A10 and 4EC60A12 only). Henolic: 3 brass terminals and mountings. Henolic is Models 4EC60A16 and 4EC60A19 only).			Switch: moisture proof. Shure Brothers 90A1008.		
			Spring: switch. Shure Brothers 44A159.		
			Cable and Plug Assembly. Includes: 3 conductor tinsel cable with shield, neopreme jacket, extended length 5 feet, molded on weather-proof 4-pin plug. Shure Brothers 90Al007.	1	19A121154-P1
CABLE ASSEMBLY PL-19A121176-G1			Button, switch: red plastic. Shure Brothers 65A617A.	2	PL-19B204532-G1
			Cartridge, transmitter: controlled magnetic. Shure Brothers 997556.	3	19B204527-P1
onnector, push-on: Teflon®; sim to FRX 27-1.			Case Front and Nameplate: plastic. Shure Brothers 90A999.	4	7763541- P 3
miscellaneous			Case Back and Mounting Button: plastic, Shure	5	
able, RF: 5.75 inches long. Type RG-174/U.			Brothers 90A1000.	6	5491595- P 9
			WANDSDM	7	7142162-P98
CABLE ASSEMBLY PL-19A121176-G2			HANDSET MODEL 4EM34A10 (19B209198-P1)	8	PL-19A121174-G1
			MISCELLANEOUS	9	19A121178-P1
onnector, push-on: Teflon®; sim to FXR 27-2.			Cartridge, transmitter: controlled magnetic. Shure Brothers 99A86.	10	19A121199-P1
miscellaneous			Cartridge, receiver: 3 w max power. Shure	11	19A121215-P1
able, RF: 4 inches long. Type RG-188/U.			Brothers 99A562. Switch: with mounting plate. Shure Brothers	12	PL-19B204639-G2
			90A925. Cable and Plug Assembly, Includes: 4 conductor		
elay, nylon: 16 contacts; sim to Allied Control			tinsel coiled cord, neoprene jacket, extended length approx 5 feet, molded on weather proof 4-pin plug. Shure Brothers 90Al030.	14	19B204949-P1
0054-2.			Handle Assembly. phenolic, weather proof construction. Shure Brothers 90A971.	15	19B204492- P 1
			Cap, transmitter: phenolic. Shure Brothers 65A197A.	16	NP243498
DC CHARGING CABLE ASSEMBLY PL-19B204993-G1			Cap, receiver: phenolic. Shure Brothers 65A199A.	17	5490135-P3
MISCELLANEOUS					
able: 2 conductor, 50 inches; sim to Birnbach 39.				18	NP243497
lug, general purpose: 4 contacts, polarized, O amps at 133 VRMS; sim to Cannon XLR-4-11C.			· ·		
onnector, cigarette lighter: 12 VDC; sim to					

SYMBOL G-E PART NO

3R77-P241J

19B209040-P1

1036949-P2

19B209239-P1

L9B209079-P1

775500-P8

775500-**P**55

775500**-P44** 775500-P7

5496078-P1

19B209044-P11

5496078-P2

5491595-P5

7160478-P1

4034405-P1 19A115513-P1

19B209044-P13

4036949-P1

R705

S702

P711

P727

XK701

DESCRIPTION

PORTABLE ANTENNA MODELS 4EY18A10-13 (Low Band)

----- MISCELLANEOUS -----

25-31 MC Antenna Assembly. Includes: 0.25 inch dia aluminum ball, 48.25 inch stainless steel rod, tuning screw and locknut, rubber O-ring weather seal; sim to Antenna Specialists ASP-431GE.

31-36 MC Antenna Assembly, Includes: 0.25 inch dia aluminum ball, 48.25 inch stainless steel rod, tuning screw and locknut, rubber O-ring weather seal; sim to Antenna Specialists ASP-A431GE.

36-42 MC Antenna Assembly. Includes: 0.25 inch dia aluminum ball, 38 inch stainless steel rod, tuning screw and locknut, rubber O-ring weather seal; sim to Antenna Specialists ASP-B431GE.

42-50 MC Antenna Assembly. Includes: 0.25 inch dia aluminum ball, 38 inch stainless steel rod, tuning screw and locknut, rubber O-ring weather seal; sim to Antenna Specialists ASP-C431GE.

PORTABLE ANTENNA MODEL 4EY19A10 (High Band)

---- MISCELLANEOUS -----

MECHANICAL PARTS

(SEE RC-1087) Support: 1.91 x 0.9 x 0.46 inches. (Used with Q701).

(Used with Channel Guard and Selective Calling

Spring, retainer: 1.358 x 1.142 x 0.787 inches, wire; sim to Allied Control 30040-2. (Used with

Spacer: 0.625 x 0.187 x .035 inches. (Used with

Chassis Assembly: 3.25 x 2.07 x 1.15 inches. Support: 1.88 x 0.6 x 0.5 inches. (Used with

Spring: 1.78 x 0.52 x 0.73 inches. (Used in Models 4EC60Al0 and 4EC60Al2 only).

Knob Assembly: 0.825 x 0.45 x 0.438 inches.

Handle Assembly: (Includes 1tems 15, 22, 27, 28 29 and 36). (Used in Models 4EC60Al0 and

Jewel: 0.312 x 0.25 x 0.25 inches, red plastic; sim to Rohm and Haas 2444 Plexiglas.

Extrusion: $7.525 \times 0.604 \times 0.75$ inches. (Part of Handle Assembly, PL-19C303537-G1). Nameplate: 4.31 x 0.986 x 0.325 inches, etched aluminum. (Used in Models 4EC60A10 and 4EC60A16

Boot, dust and moisture seal: 0.375 x 0.266 x .062 inches, silicon rubber; sim to APM-Hexseal N-5032-B. (Used in Models 4EC60A12 and 4EC60A19

Nameplate: 4.31 x 0.986 x 0.325 inches, etched aluminum. (Used in Models 4EC60Al2 and 4EC60Al9

Clip: 0.781 x 0.375 x 0.188 inches.

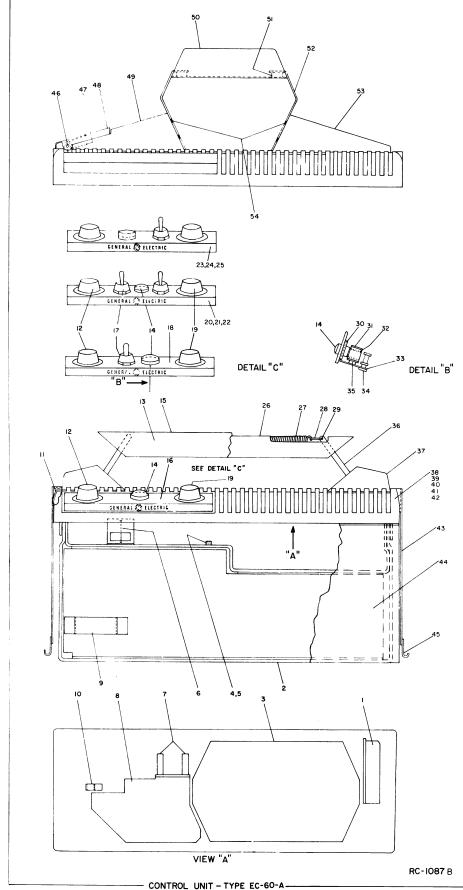
Chassis Assembly: 9.74 x 4.3 x 3 inches.

Diaphragm: 5.06 x 3.06 inches.

Clip: 0.781 x 0.375 x .02 inches.

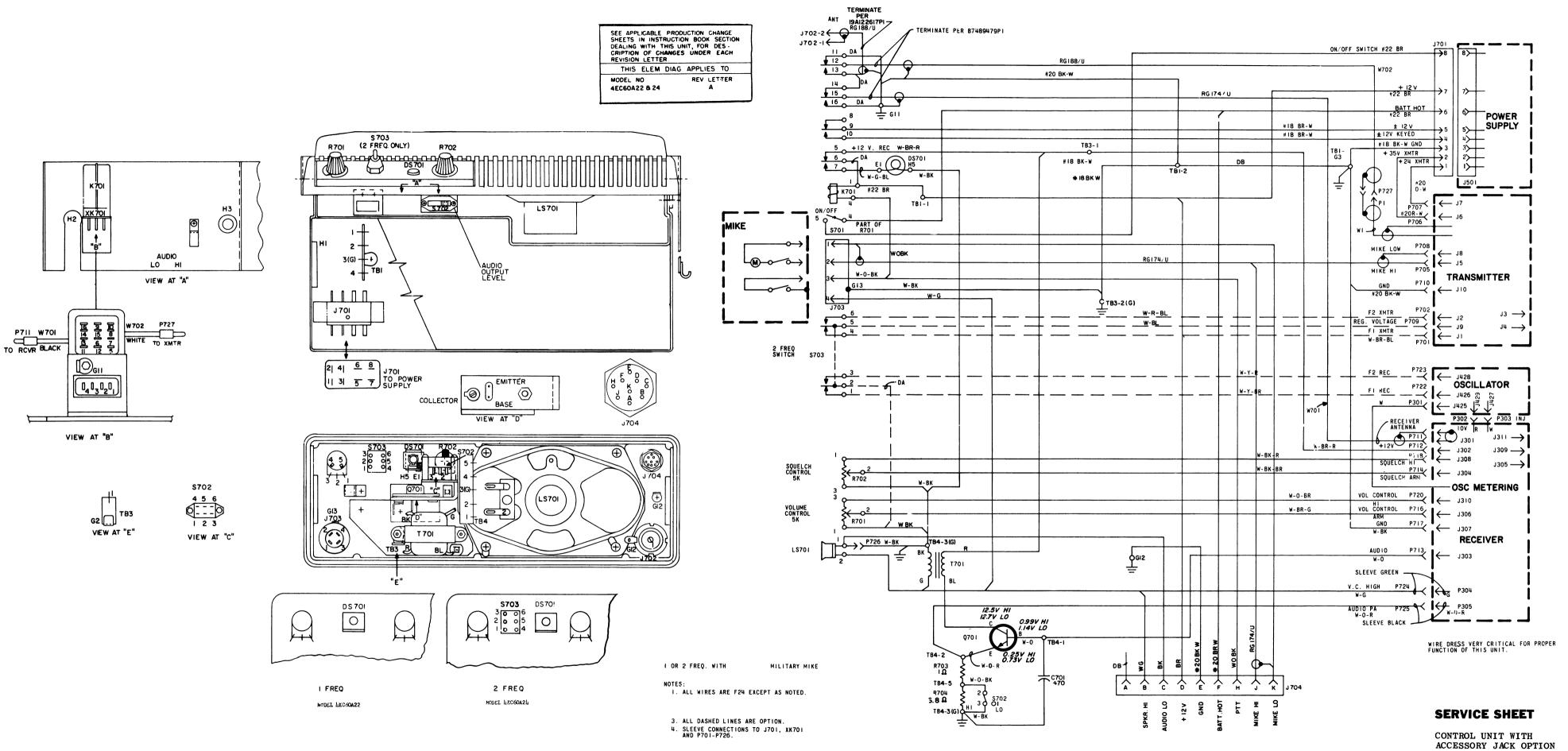
Antenna Assembly. Includes: 6-32 set screw; aluminum ball; 22.05 inch stainless steel rod; sleeving; spring; cap, O-ring; plug; sim to Antenna Specialists ASP-405GE.

MECHANICAL PARTS(Cont'd)	SYMBOL	G-E PART NO	DESCRIPTION
(Used in Model 4EC60A12 only). (Used in Model 4EC60A15 only). (Used in Model 4EC60A15 only). (Used in Model 4EC60A16 only). (Used in Model 4EC60A18 only). (Used in Model 4EC60A19 only). (Used in Model 4EC60A12 only). (Used in Model 4EC60A12 only). (Used in Model 4EC60A12 only). (Used in Model 4EC60A12 only). (Used in Model 4EC60A10 only). (Used in Model 4EC60A19 only). (Used in Model 4EC60A16 only). (Used in Models 4EC60A16 only). (Used in Models 4EC60A16 only). (Used in Models 4EC60A16 onl			MECHANICAL PARTS(Cont'd)
(Used in Model 4EC60A20 only). (Used in Model 4EC60A15 only). (Used in Model 4EC60A16 only). (Used in Model 4EC60A17 only). (Used in Model 4EC60A17 only). (Used in Model 4EC60A17 only). (Used in Model 4EC60A17 only). (Used in Model 4EC60A18 only). (Used in Model 4EC60A18 only). (Used in Model 4EC60A18 only). 19C303538-Pl Handle: 7.39 x 0.72 x 0.610 inches. (Part of Handle Assembly, PL-19C303537-Gl). 28 19A12173-Pl Retainer: 0.45 x 0.5 x 0.13 inches. (Part of Handle Assembly, PL-19C303537-Gl). Retainer: 0.45 x 0.5 x 0.13 inches. (Part of Handle Assembly, PL-19C303537-Gl). NS33P1308 Pin, downl: 0.5 x 0.135 x 0.23 inches. (Part of Handle Assembly, PL-19C303537-Gl). 30 4031053-P6 Wht, speed: 0.562 x 0.25 x 0.17 inches; sim to Tinnerman C120046017-67. 31 4035711-P4 Clip, spring tension: 0.319 x 0.257 x 0.187 inches; sim to Magat Brothers 6007-8-CT. 32 7150727-Pl16 Sleeving, insulation: 30 inches long, 0.198 inch inside diameter. 33 19A121730-Pl Bracket: 0.65 x 0.44 x 0.5 inches. 34 4034512-P3 Bracket: 0.65 x 0.44 x 0.5 inches. 35 7142162-P96 Spacer: .08 x 0.187 x .035 inches. 36 PL-19A121343-Gl Wester of Handle Assembly, PL-19C303537-Gl). 37 19C303427-P1 Casting: 1.75 x 0.75 x 0.96 x 0.75 inches. (Used in Models 4EC60A16 only). 38 19C303457-P3 Casting: 10.264 x 3.649 x 1.462 inches. (Used in Model 4EC60A16 only). 40 19C303457-P4 Casting: 10.264 x 3.649 x 1.462 inches. (Used in Model 4EC60A16 only). 41 19C303457-P4 Casting: 10.264 x 3.649 x 1.462 inches. (Used in Model 4EC60A16 only). 42 Casting: 10.264 x 3.649 x 1.462 inches. (Used in Model 4EC60A16 only). 43 PL-19A121169-Gl Casting: 10.264 x 3.649 x 1.462 inches. (Used in Model 4EC60A16 only). 44 PL-19B204501-Gl Casting: 10.264 x 3.649 x 1.462 inches. (Used in Models 4EC60A16 only). 45 Spring: 1 x 1 x 0.3 inches. (Used in Models 4EC60A19 only). 46 Spring: 1 x 1 x 0.3 inches. (Used in Models 4EC60A19 only). 47 19A12174-P1 Spring: 1 x 1 x 0.3 inches. (Used in Models 4EC60A19 only). 48 19B204963-P1 Models 4EC60A16 and 4EC60A19 only). 49	19	PL-19B204639-G1	Knob Assembly: 0.825 x 0.45 x 0.438 inches.
(Used in Model 4EC60A21 only). (Used in Model 4EC60A14 only). (Used in Model 4EC60A14 only). (Used in Model 4EC60A17 only). (Used in Model 4EC60A17 only). (Used in Model 4EC60A18 only). 196303538-P1	20		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
(Used in Model 4EC60Al4 only). (Used in Model 4EC60Al4 only). (Used in Model 4EC60Al7 only). (Used in Model 4EC60Al7 only). (Used in Model 4EC60Al8 only). 1962303538-P1 Handle: 7.39 x 0.72 x 0.610 inches. (Part of Handle Assembly, PL-19C303537-G1). 19A121363-P1 Spring: 2 x 0.031 inches. (Part of Handle Assembly, PL-19C303537-G1). Retainer: 0.45 x 0.13 x 0.28 inches. (Part of Handle Assembly, PL-19C303537-G1). Note: 0.50 x 0.135 x 0.28 inches. (Part of Handle Assembly, PL-19C303537-G1). Note: 0.50 x 0.135 x 0.28 inches. (Part of Handle Assembly, PL-19C303537-G1). Note: 0.50 x 0.25 x 0.135 x 0.28 inches. (Part of Handle Assembly, PL-19C303537-G1). Note: 0.50 x 0.25 x 0.135 x 0.28 inches. (Part of Handle Assembly, PL-19C303537-G1). Note: 0.50 x 0.25 x 0.135 x 0.28 inches. (Part of Handle Assembly, PL-19C303537-G1). Note: 0.50 x 0.25 x 0.135 x 0.28 inches. (Part of Handle Assembly, PL-19C303537-G1). Sleeving, insulation: 30 inches long, 0.187 inches. (Part of Handle Assembly). 19A121730-P1 Bracket: 0.65 x 0.44 x 0.5 inches. 19A121730-P1 Bracket: 0.65 x 0.44 x 0.5 inches. 19A121730-P1 Bracket: 0.65 x 0.44 x 0.5 inches. 19A121730-P1 Casting: 10.264 x 1.462 inches. (Part of Handle Assembly, PL-19C303337-G1). 19C303427-P1 Casting: 10.264 x 3.649 x 1.462 inches. (Used in Model 4EC60Al2 and 4EC60Al2 and 1). 19C303457-P1 Casting: 10.264 x 3.649 x 1.462 inches. (Used in Model 4EC60Al2 and Ph. (Used in Model 4EC60Al2 and Ph. (Used in Model 4EC60Al3 and EC60Al3 an	21		(Used in Model 4EC60Al5 only).
Used in Model 4EC60Al7 only).	22		(Used in Model 4EC60A21 only).
Used in Model 4EC60Al8 only).			•
19C303538-P1			
19A121363-P1 Spring: 2 x .031 inches. (Part of Handle Assembly, PL-19C303537-G1).		19C3O3538-P1	Handle: 7.39 x 0.72 x 0.610 inches.
Handle Assembly, PL-19c303537-G1). Pin, dowel: 0.5 x 0.135 x .028 inches. (Part of Handle Assembly, PL-19c303537-G1).	27	19A121363-P1	Spring: 2 x .031 inches. (Part of Handle
of Handle Assembly, PL-19C303537-G1). 4031053-P6 Nut, speed: 0.562 x 0.25 x .017 inches; sim to Tinnerman Cl20046017-67. 4035711-P4 Clip, spring tension: 0.319 x 0.257 x 0.187 inches; sim to Augat Brothers 6007-8-CT. 7150727-P116 Sleeving, insulation: 30 inches long, 0.198 inch inside diameter. 31 B9A121730-P1 Bracket: 0.65 x 0.44 x 0.5 inches. 4034512-P3 Greminal, feed-thru, insulated: 0.31 x .03 x .06 inches; sim to Sealectro RST-MM-10-TUR. 50 7142162-P96 Spacer: .08 x 0.187 x .035 inches. Fl-19A121343-G1 Support Assembly: 2.39 x 0.25 x .085 inches; (Part of Handle Assembly, PL-19C303537-G1). 71 19C303427-P1 Casting: 10.264 x 3.649 x 1.462 inches. (Used in Model 4EC60A12 only). 22 23 24 25 26 26 26 27 28 28 29 20 20 24 20 20 24 21 21 22 23 24 24 24 24 25 26 26 26 26 27 27 28 28 29 29 20 20 20 20 21 21 22 23 24 25 26 26 26 26 27 27 28 28 29 29 20 20 20 20 21 21 21 22 23 23 20 25 25 20 25 20 26 26 27 27 28 28 29 20 20 20 20 21 21 21 22 23 24 25 25 26 26 26 26 27 27 28 28 29 29 20 20 20 21 21 21 22 23 24 25 25 26 26 26 26 27 27 28 28 29 29 20 20 20 21 21 21 22 23 23 24 25 25 26 26 26 26 27 27 28 28 29 29 20 20 20 20 21 21 21 22 23 23 24 25 25 26 26 26 26 27 27 28 28 29 20 20 20 20 21 21 22 23 23 24 25 25 26 26 26 26 26 27 27 28 28 29 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	28	19A121173-P1	
Tinnerman Cl20046017-67. 1 4035711-P4	29	N533P1308	Pin, dowel: $0.5 \times 0.135 \times .028$ inches. (Part of Handle Assembly, PL-19C303537-G1).
ches; sim to Augat Brothers 6007-8-CT. 32	30	4031053-P6	Nut, speed: $0.562 \times 0.25 \times .017$ inches; sim to Tinnerman Cl20046017-67.
inside diameter.			ches; sim to Augat Brothers 6007-8-CT.
34 4034512-P3 Terminal, feed-thru, insulated: 0.31 x .03 x .06 inches; sim to Sealectro RST-MM-10-TUR. 35 7142162-P96 Spacer: .08 x 0.187 x .035 inches. 36 PL-19A121343-G1 Support Assembly: 2.39 x 0.25 x .085 inches; (Part of Handle Assembly, PL-19C303537-G1). 37 19C303427-P1 Casting: 1.75 x 0.75 x 0.96 x 0.75 inches. (Used in Model 4EC60A10 and 4EC60A12 only). 38 19C303457-P3 Casting: 10.264 x 3.649 x 1.462 inches. (Used in Model 4EC60A12 only). 40 19C303457-P1 Casting: 10.264 x 3.649 x 1.462 inches. (Used in Model 4EC60A16 only). 41 19C303457-P2 Casting: 10.264 x 3.649 x 1.462 inches. (Used in Model 4EC60A16 only). 42 (Used in Model 4EC60A16 only). 43 PL-19A121169-G1 Support Assembly: 5.29 x 1.2 x 1 inches; 44 PL-19B204501-G1 Support Assembly: 5.29 x 1.2 x 1 inches; 45 4029994-P1 Strike: 0.625 x 0.38 inches, chrome plated steel. 46 N509P1912C Pin, dowel: 0.75 x 0.199 x 0.182 inches. (Used in Models 4EC60A16 and 4EC60A19 only). 47 19A121741-P1 Spring: 1 x 1 x 0.3 inches. (Used in Models 4EC60A16 and 4EC60A19 only). 48 19B204963-P1 Lever: 1.5 x 0.85 x 0.3 x 0.64 inches. (Used in Models 4EC60A16 and 4EC60A19 only). 50			inside diameter.
.06 inches; sim to Sealectro RST-MM-10-TUR.			
PL-19A121343-Gl Support Assembly: 2.39 x 0.25 x .085 inches; (Part of Handle Assembly, PL-19C303537-Gl). 19C303427-Pl Casting: 1.75 x 0.75 x 0.96 x 0.75 inches, (Used in Models 4EC60A10 and 4EC60A12 only). 19C303457-P3 Casting: 10.264 x 3.649 x 1.462 inches. (Used in Model 4EC60A12 only). 19C303457-P1 Casting: 10.264 x 3.649 x 1.462 inches. (Used in Model 4EC60A10 only). 19C303457-P2 Casting: 10.264 x 3.649 x 1.462 inches. (Used in Model 4EC60A10 only). 19C303457-P4 Casting: 10.264 x 3.649 x 1.462 inches. (Used in Model 4EC60A10 only). 19C303457-P4 Casting: 10.264 x 3.649 x 1.462 inches. (Used in Model 4EC60A19 only). 19C303457-P4 Casting: 10.264 x 3.649 x 1.462 inches. (Used in Model 4EC60A19 only). 2			.06 inches; sim to Sealectro RST-MM-10-TUR.
(Part of Handle Assembly, PL-19C303537-Gl). (Part of Handle Assembly, PL-19C303537-Gl). (Part of Handle Assembly, PL-19C303537-Gl). (Used in Models 4EC60Al0 and 4EC60Al2 only). (Used in Models 4EC60Al0 and 4EC60Al2 only). (Casting: 10.264 x 3.649 x 1.462 inches. (Used in Model 4EC60Al2 only). (Used in Model 4EC60Al0 only). (Used in Model 4EC60Al0 only). (Used in Model 4EC60Al0 only). (Used in Model 4EC60Al6 only). (Used in Models 4EC60Al5, 20 and 21 only). (Used in Models 4EC60Al5, 20 and 21 only). (Used in Models 4EC60Al5, 20 and 21 only). (Used in Models 4EC60Al6, nd 4EC60Al9 only). (Used in Models 4EC60Al6 and 4EC60Al9 only). (Used in Models 4EC60Al6 and 4EC60Al9 only). (Used in Models 4EC60Al6 and 4EC60Al9 only). (Used in Models 4EC60Al6 and 4EC60Al9 only). (Used in Models 4EC60Al6 and 4EC60Al9 only). (Used in Models 4EC60Al6 and 4EC60Al9 only). (Used in Models 4EC60Al6 and 4EC60Al9 only). (Used in Models 4EC60Al6 and 4EC60Al9 only). (Used in Models 4EC60Al6 and 4EC60Al9 only). (Used in Models 4EC60Al6 and 4EC60Al9 only). (Used in Models 4EC60Al6 and 4EC60Al9 only).			
19C303457-P3 Casting: 10.264 x 3.649 x 1.462 inches. (Used in Model 4EC60A12 only).			(Part of Handle Assembly, PL-19C303537-G1).
19C303457-P1	38	19C3O3457-P3	Casting: 10.264 x 3.649 x 1.462 inches. (Used
19C303457-P2	39	19C3O3457-P1	in Model 4EC60A12 only). Casting: 10.264 x 3.649 x 1.462 inches. (Used
19C303457-P4	40	19C303457- P 2	Casting: 10.264 x 3.649 x 1.462 inches. (Used
(Used in Models 4EC60A15, 20 and 21 only). PL-19A121169-G1 Support Assembly: 5.29 x 1.2 x 1 inches; PL-19B204501-G1 Case Assembly: 10.15 x 4.67 x 3.52 inches. 45 4029994-P1 Strike: 0.625 x 0.38 inches, chrome plated steel. N509P1912C Pin, dowel: 0.75 x 0.199 x 0.182 inches. (Used in Models 4EC60A16 and 4EC60A19 only). PSpring: 1 x 1 x 0.3 inches. (Used in Models 4EC60A16 and 4EC60A19 only). Received: 1.5 x 0.85 x 0.3 x 0.64 inches. (Used in Models 4EC60A16 and 4EC60A19 only). PSpring: 3.44 x 1.25 x 1.9 inches. (Used in Models 4EC60A16 and 4EC60A19 only). PSpring: 3.44 x 1.25 x 1.9 inches. (Used in Models 4EC60A16 and 4EC60A19 only). PSpring: 3.44 x 1.25 x 1.9 inches. (Used in Models 4EC60A16 and 4EC60A19 only). PSpring: 0.5 x 0.128 x 0.188 inches. (Used in Models 4EC60A16 and 4EC60A19 only). PSpring: 1.75 x 0.66 x 0.64 x 0.75 inches. (Used in Models 4EC60A16 and 4EC60A19 only). PSpring: 1.75 x 0.66 x 0.64 x 0.75 inches. (Used in Models 4EC60A16 and 4EC60A19 only). PSpring: 3.44 x 1.25 x 1.9 inches. (Used in Models 4EC60A16 and 4EC60A19 only).	41	19C3O3457-P4	Casting: 10.264 x 3.649 x 1.462 inches. (Used
PL-19A121169-G1 Support Assembly: 5.29 x 1.2 x 1 inches; PL-19B204501-G1 Case Assembly: 10.15 x 4.67 x 3.52 inches. 4029994-P1 Strike: 0.625 x 0.38 inches, chrome plated steel. N509P1912C Pin, dowel: 0.75 x 0.199 x 0.182 inches. (Used in Models 4EC60A16 and 4EC60A19 only). PSpring: 1 x 1 x 0.3 inches. (Used in Models 4EC60A16 and 4EC60A19 only). PSpring: 1 x 1 x 0.3 inches. (Used in Models 4EC60A16 and 4EC60A19 only). PSPRING: 1.5 x 0.85 x 0.3 x 0.64 inches. (Used in Models 4EC60A16 and 4EC60A19 only). PSPRING: 3.44 x 1.25 x 1.9 inches. (Used in Models 4EC60A16 and 4EC60A19 only). PSPRING: 3.26 x 1.34 x 0.5 inches. (Used in Models 4EC60A16 and 4EC60A19 only). PSPRING: 3.26 x 1.34 x 0.5 inches. (Used in Models 4EC60A16 and 4EC60A19 only). PSPRING: 1.75 x 0.66 x 0.64 x 0.75 inches. (Used in Models 4EC60A16 and 4EC60A19 only). PSPRING: 1.75 x 0.66 x 0.64 x 0.75 inches. (Used in Models 4EC60A16 and 4EC60A19 only). PSPRING: 1.75 x 0.66 x 0.64 x 0.75 inches. (Used in Models 4EC60A16 and 4EC60A19 only).	42		
45 4029994-Pl Strike: 0.625 x 0.38 inches, chrome plated steel. 46 N509Pl912C Pin, dowel: 0.75 x 0.199 x 0.182 inches. (Used in Models 4EC60A16 and 4EC60A19 only). 47 19A121741-Pl Spring: 1 x 1 x 0.3 inches. (Used in Models 4EC60A16 and 4EC60A19 only). 48 19B204963-Pl Lever: 1.5 x 0.85 x 0.3 x 0.64 inches. (Used in Models 4EC60A16 and 4EC60A19 only). 49 19C303679-Pl Casting: 3.44 x 1.25 x 1.9 inches. (Used in Models 4EC60A16 and 4EC60A19 only). 50 19B204964-Pl Handle: 3.26 x 1.34 x 0.5 inches. (Used in Models 4EC60A16 and 4EC60A19 only). 51 19A121742-Pl Spacer: 0.5 x 0.128 x 0.188 inches. (Used in Models 4EC60A16 and 4EC60A19 only). 52 19B204965-Pl Spring: 1.75 x 0.66 x 0.64 x 0.75 inches. (Used in Models 4EC60A16 and 4EC60A19 only). 53 19C303679-P2 Casting: 3.44 x 1.25 x 1.9 inches. (Used in Models 4EC60A16 and 4EC60A19 only).		PL-19A121169-G1	
N509P1912C	44	PL-19B204501-G1	Case Assembly: 10.15 x 4.67 x 3.52 inches.
in Models 4EC60A16 and 4EC60A19 only). 47	45	4029994-P1	Strike: 0.625 x 0.38 inches, chrome plated steel.
4EC60Å16 and 4EC60Å19 only). 48	46	N509P1912C	
Models 4EC60A16 and 4EC60A19 only).	47	19A121741-P1	
Models 4EC60Al6 and 4EC60Al9 only). Models 4EC60Al6 and 4EC60Al9 only). Models 4EC60Al6 and 4EC60Al9 only). Models 4EC60Al6 and 4EC60Al9 only). 19A121742-P1	48	19B204963-P1	Lever: $1.5 \times 0.85 \times 0.3 \times 0.64$ inches. (Used in Models 4EC60Al6 and 4EC60Al9 only).
Models 4EC60A16 and 4EC60A19 only).	49	19C303679-P1	
Models 4EC60A16 and 4EC60A19 only). 52	50	19B204964-P1	
in Models 4EC60A16 and 4EC60A19 only). 19C303679-P2 Casting: 3.44 x 1.25 x 1.9 inches. (Used in Models 4EC60A16 and 4EC60A19 only).	51	19A121742-P1	
Models 4EC60A16 and 4EC60A19 only).	52	19B204965-P1	
N648P9004 Screw: Cap (Used for mounting handle).			Models 4EC60A16 and 4EC60A19 only).
	54	N648P9004	Screw: Cap (Used for mounting handle).
	l L		



PRODUCTION CHANGES

- (Refer to Parts List for description of parts affected by these revisions.) REV. A - To incorporate an improved output transistor. Changed Q701 and
- REV. B To reduce high frequency gain of audio transistor. Added C701.
- REV. C (Models 4EC60Al0 & 12 only)
 - To provide audio to microphone jack. Added white-green wire bet between LS701-2 and J703-4.



MODELS 4EC60A22 & 24

(RC-1367A)

LBI-3727

PARTS LIST

CONTROL UNIT

	MODEL 48C60422	PL-19D402279-G13 (Single Frequency)			
		PL-19D402279-G15 (Two Frequency)	S701		(Part of R701).
			S702	19B209040-P1	Slide: DPDT, 0.5 amp at 125 v; sim to Continen- tal wirt 126.
	r		S703	4036949-P2	Toggle: DPDT, 100 µa at 5 VDC; sim to Arrow-Ha; and Hegeman TS-6. (Used in Model 4EC60A24 only)
SYMBOL	G-E PART NO.	DESCRIPTION			
C701	5494481-P7	Ceramic disc: 470 pf ±20%, 500 VDCW.	T7 01	19B209079-PÍ	Audio frequency: freq range 0.3-3 KC, operating 275 MADC, Pri 1: 55 ohms ±10% imp at 1 w, 0.895 ohms ±100 DC res.
		INDICATING DEVICES			Sec 1: 3.2 ohms ±10% at 1 w, 0.168 ohm max DC res.
DS701	4034664-P1	Lamp, incandescent: 28 v .04 amp; sim to G-E 2148.			TERMINAL BOARDS
			TB1	7775500- P8	Phenolic: 4 brass terminals and mountings.
J701	7473192-P31	JACKS AND RECEPTACLES	тв3	7775500-P44	Phenolic: 2 brass terminals and mountings.
3701	7473192-F31	HB Jones 261-31-02-000.	TB4	7775500-P11	Phenolic: 5 brass terminals and mountings.
J702	5493632-P3	Connector, coaxial: sim to FXR 33975.			
J703	19B209201-P1	Connector: 4 contacts; sim to Switchcraft 3C-1088.	W701		CABLE ASSEMBLY PL-19A121176-G1
J704	7489183-P5	Connector: 9 contacts (Accessory Jack Option).			
		RELAYS	P711	5496078-P1	Connector, push-on: Teflon®; sim to FRX 27-1.
K 701	19C307010-P5	Armature: 12 VDC nominal, 130 ohms res ±10% at 25°C, 4 form C contacts; sim to Allied Control			
		T154-X-413.		19B209044-P11	Cable, RF: 5.75 inches long. Type RG-174/U.
	1				
LS701	19C307094-P1	Permanent magnet: 5.062 x 3.062 inches, 3.2 ohms ±10%, voice coil imp., 3 w input, 325 ±50 cps resonance, paper dust cap; sim to Oaktron S7473.	W702		CABLE ASSEMBLY PL-19A121176-G2
P701 and P702	4029840-P2	Contact, electrical: taper pin, solder coated brass; sim to Amp 42827-2. (Used in Model 4EC60A24 only).	P727	5496078-P2	Connector, push-on: Teflon®; sim to FXR 27-2.
P705	4029840-P2	Contact, electrical: taper pin, solder coated brass; sim to Amp 42827-2.		19B209044-P13	Cable, RF: 4 inches long. Type RG-188/U.
P7 06	4029840-P1	Contact, electrical: taper pin, solder coated			
thru P708		brass; sim to Amp 41854.	хк701	5491595-P5	Relay, nylon: 16 contacts; sim to Allied Contr 30054-2.
P709	4029840-P2	Contact, electrical: taper pin, solder coated brass; sim to Amp 42827-2.			
P710	4029840-P1	Contact, electrical: taper pin, solder coated brass; sim to Amp 41854.			DC CHARGING CABLE ASSEMBLY PL-19B204993-G1
P712 thru	4029840-P2	Contact, electrical: taper pin, solder coated brass; sim to Amp 42827-2.			
P714 P716	4029840-P2	Contact, electrical: taper pin, solder coated		7160478-P1	Cable: 2 conductor, 50 inches; sim to Birnbach 789.
thru P718		brass; sim to Amp 42827-2.		4034405-P1	Plug, general purpose: 4 contacts, polarized, 10 amps at 133 VRMS; sim to Cannon XLR-4-11C.
P720	4029840-P2	Contact, electrical: taper pin, solder coated brass; sim to Amp 42827-2.		19A115513-P1	Connector, cigarette lighter: 12 VDC; sim to Cole-Hersse 1624.
P722 and P723	4029840-P2	Contact, electrical: taper pin, solder coated brass; sim to Amp 42827-2. (Used in Model 4EC60A24 only).			
P724 and	7147199-P2	Connector: 1 female contact; sim to Winchester Electronics 21804.			POWER SUPPLY EXTENSION CABLE ASSEMBLY PL-19B204289-G1
P725 P726	4036634-P1	Receptacle, pin: sim to Amp 42428-2.		7473192-P19	
		TRANSISTORS			cap; sim to HB Jones 261-32-08-030.
Q701	19A115527-P1	Silicon, NPN.		7473192-P26	Plug, phenolic: 8 terminals, cable clamp in ca sim to HB Jones 261-31-08-030.
			1	7162441-P23	Tubing, flexible, plastic: 3 feet long.
R701	19C300097-P10	Resistor/switch: includes Resistor, variable, carbon film, 5000 ohms ±20%, 1/8 w, mod log taper, 180° rotation; (S701) Switch, 2 amps at 125 VAC: sim to Mallory Type MLC.			AUTO GUTTER MOUNT ANTENNA MODEL 4EY2OA1O (High Band)
R702	19C300097-P9	Variable, carbon film: 5000 ohms ±20%, 1/4 w, linear taper, 180° rotation; sim to Mallory Type MLC.			
R703	19B209022-P115	wirewound, phenolic body: 1 ohm ±10%, 2 w; sim to IRC Type BWH.		19C303620-P1	Antenna Assembly. Includes: plastic ball tip: 19.5 ±0.25 inch stainless steel whip; socket; insulators; adapter; RG-58A/U cable; PL-259
R704	19B209022-P135	Wirewound, phenolic body: 6.8 ohms ±5%, 2 w; sim to IRC Type BWH.			plug; clip; 2-set screws; rubber pad; sim to Antenna Specialists ASP157.

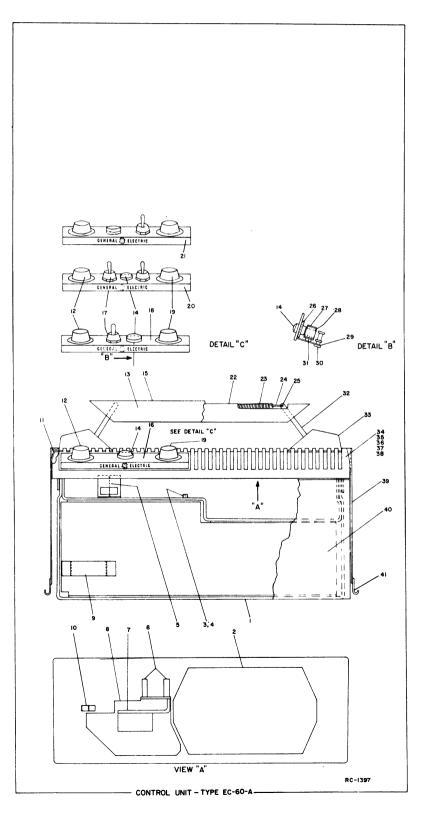
SYMBOL	G-E PART NO	DESCRIPTION	SYMBOL	G-E PART NO	DESCRIPTION	SYMBOL	G-E PART NO	DESCRIPTION
								MECHANICAL PARTS(Cont'd)
S701	19B209040-P1	(Part of R701). Slide: DPDT, 0.5 amp at 125 v; sim to Continen-		19C303620- P2	Replacement Whip Assembly. Includes: plastic ball tip; 19.5 ± 0.25 inch stainless steel whip; socket; insulators; sim to Antenna specialists	5	549 1595- P9	Spring, retainer: 1.358 x 1.142 x 0.787 inches, wire; sim to Allied Control 30040-2. (Used with K701).
S702 S703	4036949-P2	tal wirt 126. Toggle: DPDT, 100 µa at 5 VDC; sim to Arrow-Hart			19A904-1.	6	7142162-P98	Spacer: 0.625 x 0.187 x .035 inches. (Used wit R702).
5705	4000340-12	and Hegeman TS-6. (Used in Model 4EC60A24 only).			MICROPHONE MODEL 4EM33B10	7	19B205490-P1	Heat Sink: (Used with Q701).
					(19B209199-P2)	8	PL- 19A 12 1 174-G2	Chassis Assembly: 3.25 x 2.07 x 1.15 inches.
T7 01	19B2 09 079-PÍ	Audio frequency: freq range 0.3-3 KC, operating 275 MADC, Pri 1: 55 ohms ±10% imp at 1 w, 0.895 ohms ±10%				9	19A 121178-P1	Support: $1.88 \times 0.6 \times 0.5$ inches. (Used with J701).
		DC res, Sec 1: 3.2 ohms $\pm 10\%$ at 1 w, 0.168 ohm max DC			Switch: moisture proof. Shure Brothers RP33.	10	19A121199-P1	Clip: 0.781 x 0.375 x 0.188 inches.
		res.			Cable and plug: approx 5 feet. Shure Brothers RP35.	11	19A 121215-P1 PL- 19B204639-G2	Spring: 1.78 x 0.52 x 0.73 inches. Knob Assembly: 0.825 x 0.45 x 0.438 inches.
	ggg5500 P0				Button: red plastic. Shure Brothers RP34. Cartridge, magnetic controlled. Shure Brothers	13	PL-19C303537-G1	Handle Assembly: (Includes items 15, 22, 23, 2
TB1 TB3	7775500-P8 7775500-P44	Phenolic: 4 brass terminals and mountings. Phenolic: 2 brass terminals and mountings.			RP32.	14	19B204949-P1	25 and 32). Jewel: 0.312 x 0.25 x 0.25 inches, red plastic
TB4	7775500-P11	Phenolic: 5 brass terminals and mountings.			Case, mounting button and nameplate: plastic. Shure Brothers RP31.		19B204492-P1	sim to Rohm and Haas 2444 Plexiglas. Extrusion: 7.525 x 0.604 x 0.75 inches. (Part
					Shield. Shure Brothers RP36.	15		of Handle Assembly, PL-19C3O3537-G1).
W701		CABLE ASSEMBLY PL-19A121176-G1			MICROPHONE	16	NP243498	Nameplate: 4.31 x 0.986 x 0.325 inches, etched aluminum. (Used in Model 4EC60A22 only).
					MODEL 4EM33C10 (19B209306-P1)	17	5490135-P3	Boot, dust and moisture seal: 0.375 x 0.266 x .062 inches, silicon rubber; sim to APM-Hexseal N-5032-B. (Used in Model 4EC60A24 only).
P711	5496078-P1	Connector, push-on: Teflon®; sim to FRX 27-1.				18	NP243497	Nameplate: 4.31 x 0.986 x 0.325 inches, etched aluminum. (Used in Model 4EC60A24 only).
	19B209044-P11				Switch. Shure Brothers RP33. Cable and plug: approx 5 feet. Shure Brothers	19	PL- 19B2 04639-G1	Knob Assembly: 0.825 x 0.45 x 0.438 inches. (Used with R702).
					RP35. Button: red plastic. Shure Brothers RP34.	20		(Used in Model 4EC60A27 only).
W702		CABLE ASSEMBLY PL-19A121176-G2			Cartridge, magnetic controlled. Shure Brothers	21		(Used in Model 4EC60A26 only).
					RP32. Case, mounting button and nameplate: plastic.	22	19C303538-P1	Handle: 7.39 x 0.72 x 0.610 inches. (Part of Handle Assembly, PL-19C303537-G1).
P727	5496078-P2				Shield. Shure Brothers RP36.	23	19A121363-P1	Spring: 2 x .031 inches. (Part of Handle Assembly, PL-19C303537-G1).
						24	19A121173-P1	Retainer: 0.45 x 0.5 x 0.13 inches. (Part of Handle Assembly PL-19C3O3537-G1).
	19B209044-P13	Cable, RF: 4 inches long. Type RG-188/U.			PORTABLE ANTENNA MODELS 4EY18A10-13 (Low Band)	25	N533P1308	Pin, dowel: 0.5 x 0.135 x .028 inches. (Part of Handle Assembly, PL-19C303537-G1).
						26	4031053-P6	Nut, speed: 0.562 x 0.25 x .017 inches; sim to Tinnerman C120046017-67.
XK701	5491595-P5	Relay, nylon: 16 contacts; sim to Allied Control 30054-2.		PL-19C303707-G1	25-31 MC Antenna Assembly. Includes: 0.25 inch dia aluminum ball, 48.25 inch stainless steel	27	4035711-P4	Clip, spring tension: 0.319 x 0.257 x 0.187 in the ches; sim to Augat Brothers 6007-8-CT.
					rod, tuning screw and locknut, rubber O-ring weather seal; sim to Antenna Specialists	28	7150727-P116	Sleeving, insulation: 30 inches long, 0.198 in
		DC CHARGING CABLE ASSEMBLY PL-19B204993-G1		PL- 19C303707-G2	ASP-431GE. 31-36 MC Antenna Assembly. Includes: 0.25 inch	29	19A121730-P1	inside diameter. Bracket: 0.65 x 0.44 x 0.5 inches.
				12 130303101 02	dia aluminum ball, 48.25 inch stainless steel rod, tuning screw and locknut, rubber O-ring	30	4034512-P3	Terminal, feed-thru, insulated: 0.31 x .03 x
	7160478-P1	Cable: 2 conductor, 50 inches; sim to Birnbach			weather seal; sim to Antenna Specialists ASP-A431GE.	31	7142162-P96	.06 inches; sim to Sealectro RST-MM-10-TUR. Spacer: .08 x 0.187 x .035 inches.
	4034405-P1	Plug, general purpose: 4 contacts, polarized,		PL-19C303707-G3	36-42 MC Antenna Assembly. Includes: 0.25 inch dia aluminum ball, 38 inch stainless steel rod, tuning screw and locknut, rubber O-ring weather	32	PL-19A121343-G1	Support Assembly: 2.39 x 0.25 x .085 inches; (Part of Handle Assembly, PL-19C303537-G1).
	19A115513-P1	10 amps at 133 VRMS; sim to Cannon XLR-4-11C. Connector, cigarette lighter: 12 VDC; sim to			seal; sim to Antenna Specialists ASP-B431GE.	33	19C303427-P1	Casting: 1.75 x 0.75 x 0.96 x 0.75 inches.
		Cole-Hersse 1624		PL-19C303707-G4	42-50 MC Antenna Assembly. Includes: 0.25 inch dia aluminum ball, 38 inch stainless steel rod, tuning screw and locknut, rubber O-ring weather	34	19C303457-P7	Casting: 10.264 x 3.649 x 1.462 inches. (Use in Model 4EC60A22 only).
		POWER SUPPLY EXTENSION CABLE ASSEMBLY PL-19B204289-G1			seal; sim to Antenna Specialists ASP-C431GE.	35	19C303457-P9	Casting: 10.264 x 3.649 x 1.462 inches. (Use in Model 4EC60A24 only).
					PORTABLE ANTENNA MODEL 4EY19A10	36		(Used in Model 4EC60A23 only).
	7473192-P19	Socket, phenolic: 8 terminals, cable clamp in			(High Band)	37		(Used in Models 4EC60A25 and 26 only).
	7473192-P26	cap; sim to HB Jones 261-32-08-030. Plug, phenolic: 8 terminals, cable clamp in cap;			MISCELLANEOUS	38	PL-19A121169-G1	(Used in Model 4EC60A27 only). Support Assembly: 5.29 x 1.2 x 1 inches;
	7162441 792	sim to HB Jones 261-31-08-030.		19C303658-P1	Antenna Assembly. Includes: 6-32 set screw; aluminum ball; 22.05 inch stainless steel rod; sleeving; spring; cap, O-ring; plug; sim to	40	PL-19B204501-G1	Case Assembly: 10.15 x 4.67 x 3.52 inches.
	7162441-P23	Tubing, flexible, plastic: 3 feet long.			Antenna Specialists ASP-405GE.	41	4029994-P1	Strike: 0.625 x 0.38 inches, chrome plated steel.
		AUTO GUTTER MOUNT ANTENNA MODEL 4EY2OA10			MECHANICAL PARTS			
		(High Band)	1		(SEE RC-1397)			
			1	PL-19B204532-G1	Chassis Assembly: 9.74 x 4.3 x 3 inches.			
	19C303620-P1	Antenna Assembly. Includes: plastic ball tip; 19.5 ±0.25 inch stainless steel whip; socket;	3	19B204527-P1 7763541-P3	Diaphragm: 5.06 x 3.06 inches. Clip: 0.781 x 0.375 x .02 inches.			1
	1	insulators; adapter; RG-58A/U cable; PL-259 plug; clip; 2-set screws; rubber pad; sim to	1 3	1 102041-12	CITY. U. 101 A U. 313 A . UZ THERES.	1 1		1

*COMPONENTS ADDED, DELETED OR CHANGED BY PRODUCTION CHANGES.

PRODUCTION CHANGES

Changes in the equipment to improve performance or to simplify circuits are identified by a "Revision Letter", which is stamped after the model number of the unit. The revision stamped on the unit includes all previous revisions. Refer to the Parts List for descriptions of parts affected by these revisions.

REV. A - To provide audio to microphone jack. Added white-green wire between LS701-2 and J703-4.



LBI-3668C

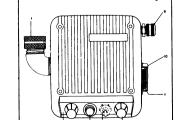
PARTS LIST

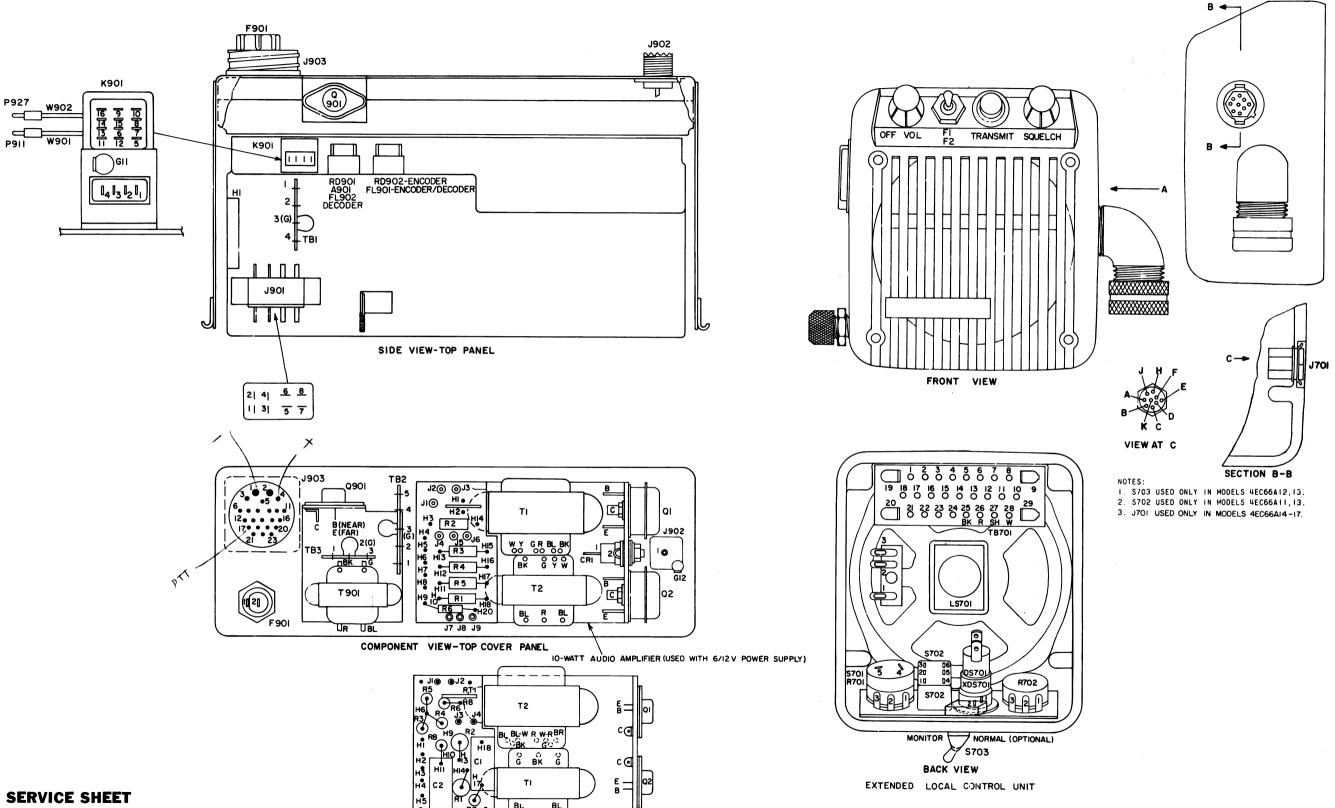
CONTROL UNIT MODEL 4EC66A10 (PL-19D402603-G1) Single Frequency CONTROL UNIT MODEL 4EC66A11 (PL-19D402603-G2) Two Frequency With ACCESSORY Jack Option Two Frequency With ACCESSORY Jack Option TRANSMITTER-RECEIVER TOP PANEL AND ASSOCIATED ASSEMBLIES

	A	SSOCIATED ASSEMBLIES	١
SYMBOL	G-E PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	
		INDICATING DEVICES	١
DS701	19C307037-P4	Lamp, incandescent: 14 v ±.01 v; sim to G-E 1815.	١
		JACKS AND RECEPTACLES	
J701	7489183-P5	Connector: 9 contacts. (Used in Models 4EC66Al4 and 15).	١
		LOUDSPEAKERS	1
L8701	5491260-P7	Permanent magnet, 5-inch: 3.2 ohms ±10% voice coil imp, 15 w max operating, 385 cps ±15% resonance, paper dust cap; sim to Jensen Model p5-VAS12761.	
		RESISTORS	
R701	19B209256-P2	Resistor/switch: includes Resistor, variable, 5000 ohms ±20%, 0.25 w; Switch (8701), rotary, SPST, 15 amps at 10 v; sim to CTS Series 45.	
R702	19 B2 09256-P1	Variable, carbon film: 5000 ohms ±20%, 0.5 w; sim to CTS Series 45.	
		SWITCHES	
8701		(Part of R701).	
8702	5491899-P6	Toggle: DPDT, 3 amps at 250 v; sim to Cutler Hammer 8363K7. (Used in Model 4EC66All).	
TB701	PL-19B205152-G1	Terminal board: 25 contacts.	
		SOCK PAGE	
XDS701	7141855-P15	Lamp: sim to Dialight 95-410-975 (modified).	
		MECHANICAL PARTS	
	•	(SEE RC-1282)	
1	19A122065-P1	Bushing: 3/4-14; sim to Pyle-National DB-1191690 (modified).	
2	4032574-P2	Gasket, cover, neoprene.	
3	19D402601-P1	Casting. (Used in Model 4EC66Al0).	
4	19D402601-P2	Casting. (Used in Model 4EC66All).	
5	19D402601-P5	Casting. (Used in Model 4EC66Al4).	
6	19D402601-P6	Casting. (Used in Model 4EC66Al5).	
7	19B205162-P1	Diaphram: approx 2-3/8 inches dia.	
8	19A121990-P1	Spacer: 3/4 inch hex. (Used with TB701).	l
9	19A122066-P1	Bushing: 1/4-18; sim to Pyle-National DB-4416 (modified).	
10	4031457-P1	Support. (Used with microphone).	
11	4031458-P1	Spring. (Used with microphone).	
12	PL-4039182-G1	Knob. (Used with R701,702).	
13	5490135-P4	Boot; sim to APM-Hexseal N-1030-B. (Used with S702 in Model 4EC66All).	
14	19A115040-P9	Lens, panel light: red lens; sim to Dialight 81-331. (Used with DS701).	
15	NP248843	Nameplate. (Used in Models 4EC66All and 15).	
16	NP248844	Nameplate. (Used in Models 4EC66A10 and 14).	
		1	
			ĺ
			l
	ļ		1
			١
		1	1

	SYMBOL	G-E PART NO	DESCRIPTION	SY
			TRANSMITTER-RECEIVER TOP PANEL PL-19D402599-G1 REV. A	w9
	C901	7489162-P39	Silver mica: 330 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro	
7	C902	5494481-P7	Motive Type DM-15. Ceramic disc: 470 pf ±20%, 1000 VDCW; sim to RMC Type JF Discap.	
			FUSES	
-	F901	7102673-P2	Quick blowing: 15 amps at 32 v; sim to Littelfuse 311015 or Bussmann AGC-15.	ws
			JACKS AND RECEPTACLES	
	J901	7473192-P31	Connector, phen: 8 terminals; sim to HB Jones 261-31-08-000.	
	J902	2R22-P3	Receptacle, panel, coaxial. Signal Corps SO-239 or sim to Amphenol 83-1R.	
	J 903	19B200010-P2	Receptacle: 23 contacts; sim to Cannon Electric NK-L23-32S.	
				XI
-	K901*	19C307010-P5	Armature: 12 VDC nominal, 1300 ohms ±10% coil res, 4 form C contacts; sim to Allied Control T154-16274. In earlier than Rev. A: Armature: 12 VDC nominal, 130 ohms ±10% coil res, 4 form C contacts; sim to Allied Control T154-X-413.	XX
ı	İ		PLUGS	
-	P901 and P902	4029840-P2	Contact, electrical: sim to AMP 42827-2.	
	P905	4029840-P2	Contact, electrical: sim to AMP 42827-2.	
	P906 thru P908	4029840-P1	Contact, electrical: sim to AMP 41854.	
-	P909	4029840-P2	Contact, electrical: sim to AMP 42827-2.	
₋╽	P910	4029840-P1	Contact, electrical: sim to AMP 41854.	
	P912 thru P914	4029840-P2	Contact, electrical: sim to AMP 42827-2.	
	P916 thru P918	4029840-P2	Contact, electrical: sim to AMP 42827-2.	
	P920	4029840-P2	Contact, electrical: sim to AMP 42827-2.	11
$^{\circ}$	P922 and P923	4029840-P2	Contact, electrical: sim to AMP 42827-2.	
	P924 and P925	7147199-P2	Connector: female contact; sim to Winchester Electronics 21804.	
ı	P926	4029840-P2	Contact, electrical: sim to AMP 42827-2.	
	Q901	19A115527-P1	TRANSISTORS	
1			RESISTORS	
١	R901	19B209022-P115	Wirewound: 1 ohm ±10%, 2 w; sim to IRC Type BWH.	
	R902	3R77-P473K	Composition: 47,000 ohms ±10%, 1/2 w.	
			TRANSFORMERS	11
	T901	19B209079-P1	Audio frequency: 0.3-3 kHz freq range, Pri: 55 ohms ±10% imp, 0.895 ohm ±10% DC res, Sec: 3.2 ohms imp, 0.168 ohm DC res.	
			TERMINAL BOARDS	
	TBl	7775500-P8	Phen: 4 terminals.	
	TB2	7775500-P11	Phen: 5 terminals.	
- [ТВ3	7775500-P7	Phen: 3 terminals.	
				JL

SYMBOL	G-E PART NO	DESCRIPTION
W901		CARLE ASSEMBLY PL-19A121176-G1
P911	5496078-Pl	Push-on, coaxial: Teflone; sim to FXR 27-1.
	19B209044-P11	MISCELLANEOUS
W902		CABLE ASSEMBLY PL-19A121176-G2
P927	5496078-P2	Jack, coaxial: Teflone®; sim to FXR 27-2.
	19B209044-P13	MISCELLANEOUS
		SOCKETS
XF901	19B209265-P3	Fuseholder: 15 amps at 250 v; sim to Littelfuse 342006.
XK901	5491595-P5	Relay: 16 contacts; sim to Allied Control 30054-2.
		MECHANICAL PARTS
	PL-19B205129-G1	Cover. (Mounts J902, 903).
	19B205127-P1	Support: approx 5-1/4 x 1 inches. (Mounts
ļ	4029994-P1	locking latch). Catch, pull-down. (Mates with catch on power supply to keep unit intact).
	4037158-P7	Channel, rubber: approx 1-3/8 inches; sim to Atlantic India Rubber X661. (Located above J901).
	4032574-P2	Gasket, cover, neoprene: approx 27-3/4 inches.
	PL-19A121981-G1	Chassis. (Mounts T901, TB2, 3).
f	7763541-P5	Clip, cable. (Located between F901 and J903).
	19A121178-P1	Support. (Used with J901).
	5491595-P9	Clip, relay: sim to Allied Control 30040-2. (Used with K901).
	7763541-P3	Clip, cable. (Located by XK901).
	PL-19B204532-G1	Chassis.
	19A122071-P1	Grommet: approx 1-1/4 inches. (Located by K901).
		ASSOCIATED ASSEMBLIES
	PL-19A122010-G2	Control Mounting Kit.
		132-174 MHZ ANTENNA MODEL 4EY12A13 (5490969-P13) (HIGH BAND)
		MISCELLANEOUS
		Antenna: includes 20-inch stainless steel whip, whip socket, antenna cable, cable adapter, PL-259 plug; sim to Antenna Specialists ASPD201GE or Danbury-Knudsen Type PA-25.
	5490969-P4	Whip: 20-inch stainless steel.
	5490969-P5	Socket, whip.
	5490969-P6	Whip and whip socket: 20-inch stainless steel whip, whip socket.
		Cable, antenna: approx 15 feet. Type RG-58/U. (Used with G-E Dwg 2R22-Pl and G-E Dwg 7105381-Pl).
	7105381-P1	Adapter, cable: 1 x 7/16 inches dia. Type UG-175/U. (Used with G-E Dwg 2R22-P1 and Type RG-58/U cable).
	2R22-P1	Plug, coaxial: Signal Corps PL-259; sim to Amphenol 83-1SP. (Used with G-E Dwg 7105381-P1 and Type RG-58/U cable).
		(Cont'd on back of Sheet 2)



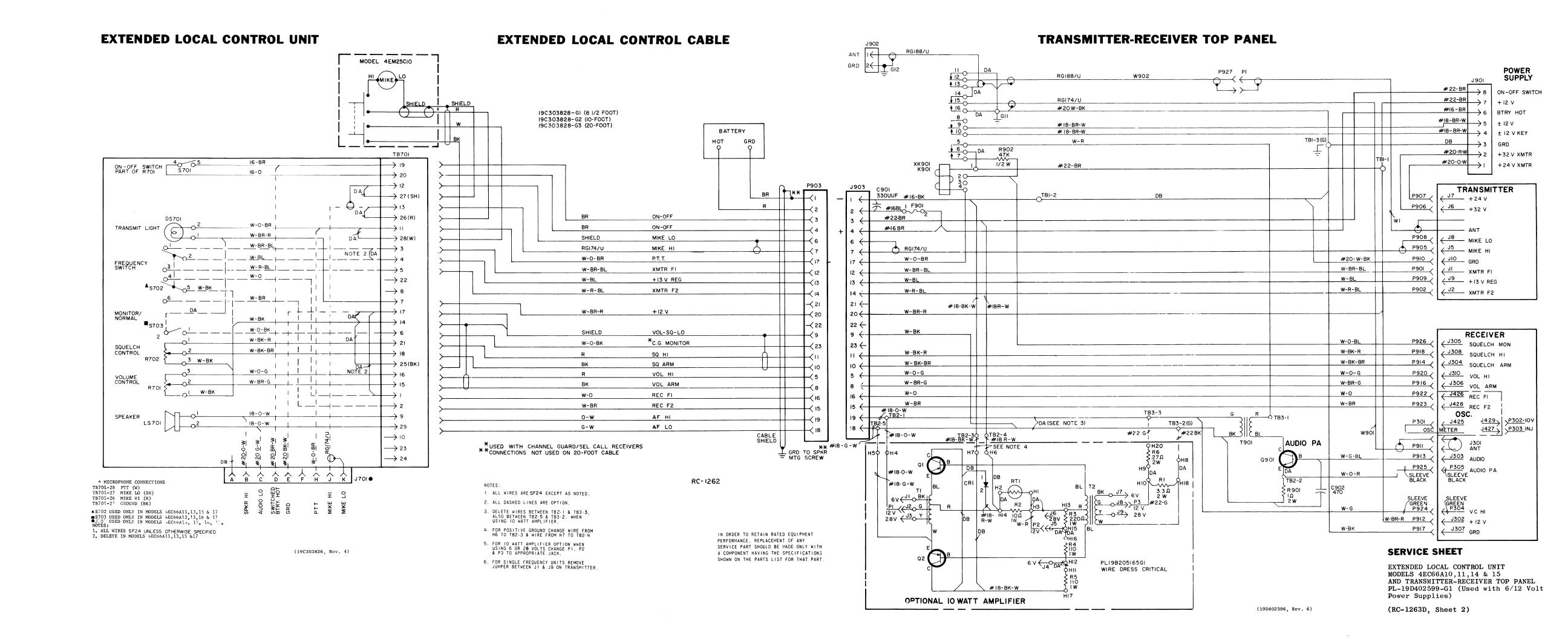


10-WATT AUDIO AMPLIFIER (USED WITH 24/36 V POWER SUPPLY)

VIEW AT A

EXTENDED LOCAL CONTROL UNIT MODELS 4EC66A10,11,14 & 15 AND TRANSMITTER-RECEIVER TOP PANEL PL-19D402599-G1 (Used with 6/12 Volt Power Supply)

(RC-1263D, Sheet 1)



(Cont'd from back of Sheet 1)

YMBOL	G-E PART NO	DESCRIPTION	SYMBOL	G-E PART NO	DESCRIPTION	SYMBOL	G-E PART NO	DESCRIPTION
		25-54 MHZ ANTENNAS MODELS 4ET18A10-15 (LOW BAND)			MICROPHONE MODEL 4EM25Cl0			POWER CONTROL CABLE PL-19C303828-G2
		MISCELLANEOUS	1		Cable clamp. Shure Brothers RP21. (Includes parts 3 and 8).			miscellaneous
	19C3O37O7-P1	Model 4EY18AlO, 25-29 MHz Antenna. Includes	2		Switch. Shure Brothers RP26.		19A115067-P1	Cable, 2-conductor: approx 10 feet; sim to Belder 31713.
		48-1/4 inch stainless steel rod, tuning screw, rubber O-ring weather seal; sim to Antenna Specialists ASP-431-GE.	3		Case (back) and mounting button: plastic.		19B200010-P3	Plug: 23 contacts; sim to Cannon Electric
	19C303707-P2	Model 4EY18All, 29-33 MHz Antenna, Includes	4		Shure Brothers RP21. (Includes parts 1 and 8). Switch button: red plastic. Shure Brothers RP25.	1		NK-L23-23C-3/4.
		48-1/4 inch stainless steel rod, tuning screw, rubber O-ring weather seal; sim to Antenna Specialists ASP-A431-GE.	5		Spring, Shure Brothers RP16, (includes miscellaneous hardware).			POWER CONTROL CABLE PL-19C3O3828-G3
	19C303707-P3	Model 4EY18Al2, 33-36 MHz Antenna. Includes 48-1/4 inch stainless steel rod, tuning screw, rubber O-ring weather seal; sim to Antenna	6 7		Shield. Shure Brothers RP23. Cartridge, magnetic controlled.		19A115067-P3	MISCELLANEOUS
	19C3O37O7-P4	Specialists ASP-B431-GE. Model 4EY18Al3, 36-42 MHz Antenna. Includes	8		Case (front): plastic. Shure Brothers RP21.			Belden 7721.
		38-inch stainless steel rod, tuning screw, rubber O-ring weather seal; sim to Antenna Specialists ASP-C431-GE.	9		(Includes parts 1 and 3). Cable: approx 6 feet.		19B200010-P3	Plug: 23 contacts; sim to Cannon Electric NK-L23-23C-3/4.
	19C303707-P5	Model 4EY18A14, 42-48 MHZ Antenna. Includes 38-inch stainless steel rod, tuning screw, rubber O-ring weather seal; sim to Antenna Specialists ASP-D431-GE.			MICROPHONE MODEL 4EM33B10 (19B209199-P2)			DC TRICKLE CHARGE CABLE PL-19B204993-G2
	19C303707- P 6	Model 4EY18A15, 48-54 MHz Antenna. Includes			MISCELLANEOUS		7160478-P1	MISCELLANEOUS
		38-inch stainless steel rod, tuning screw, rubber O-ring weather seal; sim to Antenna Specialists ASP-E431-GE,			Switch: moisture proof. Shure Brothers RP33.			Birnbach 789.
	2R22-P2	Adapter, UHF: right angle. Signal Corps M-359;			Cable and plug: approx 5 feet. Shure Brothers RP35.		4034405-P5	Plug: 5 sockets; sim to Cannon Electric XLR-5-11C.
		sim to Amphenol 83-1AP. (Used in Models 4EY18A10-15).			Button: red plastic. Shure Brothers RP34.		19A115513-P1	Connector, cigarette lighter: 12 VDC; sim to Cole-Herssee 1624.
		25-50 MHZ ANTENNA (LOW BAND)			Cartridge, magnetic controlled. Shure Brothers RP32. Case, mounting button and nameplate: plastic.			AC CHARGING CABLE PL-5492570-G2
		MI SCELLAN EOUS			Shure Brothers RP31.			MISCELLANEOUS
	7491074-P1	Antenna: includes 96-1/2 inch stainless steel rod; sim to Antenna Specialists ASPA3BGE.			Shield. Shure Brothers RP36. MICROPHONE	C1	7489159-P16	Capacitor, metallized plastic: 4 µf ±20%, 200 VDCW; sim to Sprague 118P40502S4.
	7102930- P 3	Adapter, antenna: 2-5/16 inches. (Used with G-E Dwg 7491074-P1).			MODEL 4EM33C10 (19B209306-P1)		4034403-P1	Plug: sim to G-E 4304-3.
	PL-4033101-G1	Antenna package: includes base, adapter spring,					7160478-P1	Cable, 2-conductor: approx 87 inches; sim to Birnbach 789.
	PL-7472880-G5	cable and plug. Antenna base. (Used in PL-4033101-G1).			MISCELLANEOUS		4034405-P5	Plug: 5 sockets: sim to Cannon Electric XLR-5-11C.
	PL-7476632-G4	Adapter spring. (Used in PL-4033101-G1).			Cable and plug: approx 80 inches. Shure Brothers			
	5492239-P1	Cable, antenna: includes Type RG-58/U cable approx 15 feet, PL-259 plug, terminal; sim to			RP35. Button: red plastic. Shure Brothers RP34.			POWER SUPPLY EXTENSION CABLE PL-19B204289-G1
		Antenna Specialists 15A43. (Used in PL-4033101-GI).			Cartridge, magnetic controlled. Shure Brothers			MISCELLANBOUS
	2R22-P1	Plug, coaxial: Signal Corps PL-259; sim to Amphenol 83-1SP. (Used with G-E Dwg 5492239-Pl in PL-4033101-Gl).			Case, mounting button and nameplate: plastic. Shure Brothers RP94.		7473192-P19	Receptacle: 8 terminals; sim to HB Jones 261-32-08-030.
	4KY9A1	Coil, loading: 25-33 megacycles; sim to Antenna Specialists ASPA87.			Shield. Shure Brothers RP36.		7473192-P26 7162441-P23	Plug: 8 terminals; sim to HB Jones 231-31-08-030. Sleeving, electrical: approx 7/16 inch dia.
	PL-19A121577-G1 7134724-P1	Antenna hook kit. Antenna hook. (Used in PL-19A121577-G1).			MICROPHONE MODEL 4 EM33D10 (19B209199-P3)		1102111	apple 1/10 Inch ull
	·	132-174 MHZ ANTENNA			MISCELLANEOUS			
		MODEL 4EY19A10 (HIGH BAND)			Switch: moisture proof. Shure Brothers RP33.			
					Cable and plug: approx 80 inches. Shure Brothers RP35.			
	19C3O3658-P1	Antenna. Includes 22-inch stainless steel rod, sleeving, spring, cap and O-ring; sim to Antenna Specialists ASP-405-GE.			Button: red plastic, Shure Brothers RP34. Cartridge, magnetic controlled. Shure Brothers			
		25-50, 132-174 MHZ ANTENNA MODEL 4 KY20A10			RP32. Case, mounting button and nameplate: plastic. Shure Brothers RP31.			
		1			Shield. Shure Brothers RP36.			
	19C303620-P1	Antenna. Includes 19-1/2 inch stainless steel whip, socket, insulators, adapter, RG-58A/U cable, PL-259 plug, clip; sim to Antenna Specialists ASP-157.			HANDSET MODEL 4EM34A10 (19B209198-P1)			
	19C303620-P2	Replacement whip. Includes 19-1/2 inch stainless steel whip, socket, insulators; sim to Antenna			MISCELLANEOUS			
		Specialists 19A904-1.			Shure Brothers RP13. Cartridge, receiver: 3 watt max power. Shure			
		ı			Brothers RP41.			
		i			Switch. Shure Brothers RP81. Cable and plug: approx 5 feet. Shure Brothers			
					RP47. Handle, transmitter cap, receiver cap; phen.			
					weather proof. Shure Brothers RP49.	1		

PRODUCTION CHANGES

Changes in the equipment to improve performance or to simplify circuits are identified by a "Revision Letter", which is stamped after the model number of the unit. The revision stamped on the unit includes all previous revisions. Refer to the Parts List for descriptions of parts affected by these revisions.

10-WATT POWER AMPLIFIER 19B205165-G1

REV. A - To improve audio response. Changed R1 and added R6 on 10-Watt Audio Amplifier.

TRANSMITTER-RECEIVER TOP PANEL 19D402599-G1

REV. A - To incorporate an improved relay. Changed K901.

LBI-3669C PARTS LIST

10-WATT POWER AMPLIFIER PL-19B205165-G1 REV A

SYMBOL	G-E PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
		DIODES AND RECTIFIERS
CR1	19A115617-P1	Silicon.
		JACKS AND RECEPTACLES
Jl thru	4033513-P4	Contact, electrical: sim to Bead Chain L93.3.
J9		PLUGS
P1	4029840-P2	Contact, electrical: sim to AMP 42827-2.
thru P3		
		TRANSISTORS
Q1 and	5490810-P1	Germanium, PNP.
Q2		
	10000000 707	Wirewound, phen: 3.3 ohms ±5%, 2 w; sim to IRC
R1*	19B209022-P27	Туре ВWH.
	19B209022-P137	In Models earlier than Rev A: Wirewound: 8.2 ohms ±10%, 2 w; sim to IRC BWH.
R2	3R78-P100J	Composition: 10 ohms ±5%, 1 w.
R3	3R78-P221J	Composition: 220 ohms $\pm 5\%$, 1 w.
R4 and R5	3R78-P111J	Composition: 110 ohms ±5%, 1 w.
R6*	19B209022-P1	Wirewound: 0.27 ohms $\pm 5\%$, 2 w; sim to IRC Type BWH. (Added by REV A).
RT1	19C300048-P3	Disc: 1 ohm ±10% res at 25°C.
	107000010 71	TRANSFORMERS
T1	19B209218-P1	ohm DC res max.
T2	19B209218-P1	Audio freq: 0.3-3 kHz freq range nominal, Pri: 0.17 ohm DC res max. Sec: 5.5 ohms DC res max.
		MECHANICAL PARTS
		(SEE RC-1280)
1	4031291-P1	Insulator, disc.
2	PL-19B205142-G	
3	4034225-P1	Flat washer: approx 1/2 inch dia. (For 10-32 screw).
4	4032596-P1	Nut: 10-32.
5	4036835-P1	Terminal, solder: sim to Shakeproof 2118-10-01-2520N.
6	19A115221-P3	Washer, mica: approx 9/16 inch dia.
7	4034215-P1	Bushing.
ļ		
1		
*COMPO	NENTS ADDED, D	ELETED OR CHANGED BY PRODUCTION CHANG

^{*}COMPONENTS ADDED, DELETED OR CHANGED BY PRODUCTION CHANGES.

PARTS LIST

CONTROL UNIT

MODEL 4EC66A10 (PL-19D402603-G1) (1 Frequency)

MODEL 4EC66A11 (PL-19D402603-G2) (2 Frequency)

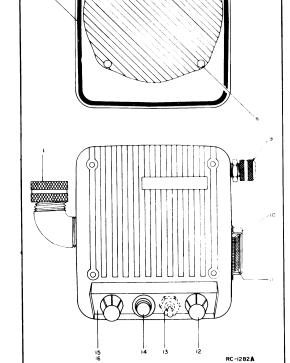
MODEL 4EC66A14 (PL-19D402603-G5) (1 Frequency with ACCESSORY (MODEL 4EC66A15 (PL-19D402603-G6) (2 Frequency with ACCESSORY (TRANSMITTER-RECEIVER TOP PANEL (MODEL 4EC66A15)

	l9D402603-G2)			
402603-G5)	(1 Frequency	with ACCESSORY	JACK	OPTION)
402603-G6)	(2 Frequency	with ACCESSORY	JACK	OPTION)
R-RECEIVER	TOP PANEL PL-	-19D402599-G4		
	AND			
ASSOCIA	TED ASSEMBLIES			

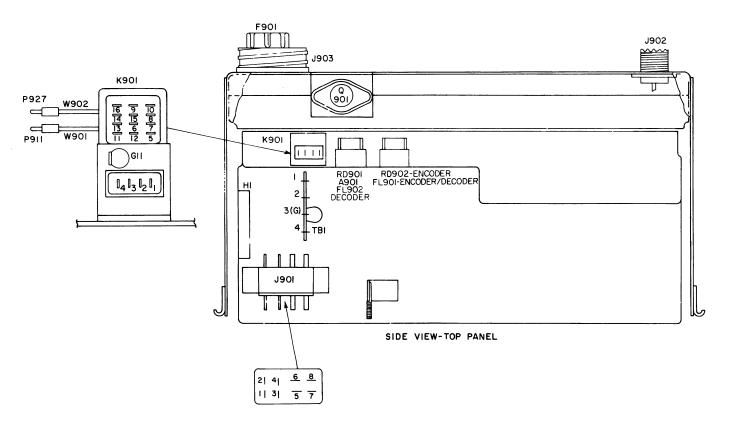
		ASSOCIATED ASSEMBLIES
SYMBOL	G-E PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
DS701	19C307037-P4	Lamp, incandescent: 14 v; sim to G-E 1815.
		JACKS AND RECEPTACLES
J701	7489183-P5	Connector: 9 contacts; sim to Winchester M9S-LRN. (Used in Models 4EC66A14, 15).
L8701	5491260-P7	Permanent magnet, 5-inch: 3.2 ohms ±10% voice coil imp, 15 w max operating, 385 cps ±15% resonance, paper dust cap; sim to Jensen Model P5-VAS12761.
		RESISTORS
R701	19B209256-P2	Resistor/switch: includes Resistor, variable, 5000 ohms ±20%, 0.25 w; Switch (3701), rotary, SPST, 15 amps at 10 v; sim to CTS Series 45.
R702	19B209256-P1	Variable, carbon film: 5000 ohms ±20%, 0.5 w; sim to CTS Series 45.
		SWITCHES
8701		(Part of R701).
S702	5491899-P6	Toggle: DPDT, 3 amps at 250 v; sim to Cutler
TB701	PL-19B205152-G1	Terminal board: 25 contacts.
XDS701	7141855-P15	Lamp: sim to Dialight 95-410-975 (modified).
		MECHANICAL PARTS
		(SEE RC-1282A)
1	19A122065-P1	Bushing: 3/4-14; sim to Pyle-National DB-1191690 (modified).
2	4032574-P2	Gasket, cover, neoprene.
3	19D402601-P1	Casting. (Used in Model 4EC66Al0).
4	19D402601-P2	Casting. (Used in Model 4EC66All).
5	19D402601-P5	Casting. (Used in Model 4EC66Al4).
6	19D402601-P6	Casting, (Used in Model 4EC66Al5).
7	19B205162-P1	Diaphragm: approx 2-3/8 inches dia.
8 9	19A121990-P1 19A122066-P1	Spacer: 3/4 inch hex. (Used with TB701). Bushing: 1/4-18; sim to Pyle-National DB-44516
3		(modified).
10	4031457-P1	Support. (Used with microphone).
11	4031458-P1	Spring. (Used with microphone).
12 13	PL-4039182-G1	Knob. (Used with R701, 702). Boot: 15/32-32; sim to APM-Hexseal N-1030-B.
13	5490135-P4	(Used with S702 in Models 4EC66All, 15).
14	19A115040-P9	Lens, panel light: red lens; sim to Dialight 81-331. (Used with D3701).
15	NP248843	Nameplate. (Used in Models 4EC66A11, 15).
16	NP248844	Nameplate. (Used in Models 4EC66Al0, 14).
	1	
	,	
	1	
	J	<u> </u>

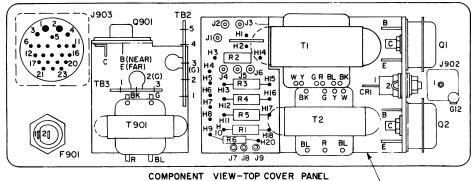
		TRANSMITTER-RECEIVER TOP PANEL
ļ		PL-19D402599-G4 REV. A
		CAPACITORS
C902	5494481-P7	Ceramic disc: 470 pf $\pm 20\%$, 1000 VDCW; sim to RMC Type JF Discap.
		JACKS AND RECEPTACLES
J901	7473192-P31	Connector, phen: 8 terminals; sim to HB Jones 261-31-08-000.
J902	2R22-P3	Receptacle, panel, coaxial. Signal Corps SO-239 or sim to Amphenol 83-1R.
J903	19B200010-P2	Receptacle: 23 contacts; sim to Cannon Electric NK-L23-32S.
K901*	19C307010-P15	Armature: 12 VDC nominal 130 ohms ±10% coil res, 4 form C contacts; sim to Allied Control T154-
	19C307010-P5	16274. In earlier than Rev. A: Armature: 12 VDC nominal, 130 ohms ±10% coil res, 4 form C contacts; sim to Allied Control T154-X-413.
		PLUGS
P901 and P902	4029840-P2	Contact, electrical: sim to AMP 42827-2.
P905	4029840-P2	Contact, electrical: sim to AMP 42827-2.
P906 thru P908	4029840-P1	Contact, electrical: sim to AMP 41854.
P909	4029840-P2	Contact, electrical: sim to AMP 42827-2.
P910	4029840-P1	Contact, electrical: sim to AMP 41854.
P912 thru P914	4029840-P2	Contact, electrical: sim to AMP 42827-2.
P916 thru P918	4029840-P2	Contact, electrical: sim to AMP 42827-2.
P920	4029840-P2	Contact, electrical: sim to AMP 42827-2.
P922 and P923	4029840-P2	Contact, electrical: sim to AMP 42827-2.
P924 and P925	7147199-P2	Connector: female contact; sim to Winchester Electronics 21804.
P926	4029840-P2	Contact, electrical: sim to AMP 42827-2.
		TRANSISTORS
Q901	19A115527-P1	Silicon, NPN.
		RESISTORS
R901	19B209022-P115	Wirewound: 1 ohm ±10%, 2 w; sim to IRC Type BWH.
R902	3R77-P473K	Composition: 47,000 ohms ±10%, 1/2 w.
T901	19B209079-P1	Audio freq: 0.3-3 kHz freq range, Pri: 55 ohms ±10% imp, 0.895 ohm ±10% DC res, Sec: 3.2 ohms imp, 0.168 ohm DC res.
		TERMINAL BOARDS
TB1	7775500-P8	Phen: 4 terminals.
TB2	7775500-P11	Phen: 5 terminals.
твз	7775500-P7	Phen: 3 terminals.
W901		CABLE PL-19A121176-Gl
P911	5496078-P1	Push-on, coaxial: Teflone; sim to FXR 27-1.
		MISCELLAN BOUS
	19B209044-P11	Cable, RF: approx 6 inches; sim to Amphenol 21-598.

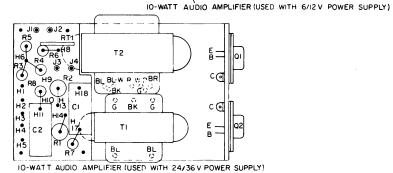
	G-E PART NO	DESCRIPTION
₩902		CABLE PL-19A121176-G2
P927	5496078-P2	Jack, coaxial: Teflone; sim to FXR 27-2.
		MISCELLANEOUS
	19B209044-P13	Cable, RF: approx 4 inches; sim to Amphenol 421-105.
XK9 01	5491595-P5	Relay: 16 contacts; sim to Allied Control 30054-2.
		MECHANICAL PARTS
	PL-19B205129-G2	Cover. (Mounts J902, 903).
	19B205127-P1	Support: approx 5-1/4 x 1 inches. (Mounts locking latch).
	4029994-P1	Catch, pull-down. (Mates with catch on power supply to keep unit intact).
	4037158-P7	Channel, rubber: approx 1-3/8 inches; sim to Atlantic India Rubber X661. (Located above J90)
	4032574-P2	Gasket, cover, neoprene: approx 27-3/4 inches.
	PL-19A121981-G1	Chassis. (Mounts T901, TB2, 3).
'	7763541-P5	Clip, cable. (Located by J903).
	19A121178-P1	Support. (Used with J901).
	5491595-P9	Clip, relay: sim to Allied Control 30040-2. (Used with K901).
	7763541-P3	Clip, cable. (Located by XK901).
	PL-19B204532-G1	Chassis.
1	19A122071-P1	Grommet: approx 1-1/4 inches. (Located by K90
		ASSOCIATED ASSEMBLIES
	PL-19A122010-G2	Control Mounting Kit.
		132-174 MHZ ANTENNA MODEL 4EY12A13 (5490969-P13) (HIGH BAND)
		MISCELLANEOUS
		Antenna: includes 20-inch stainless steel whip whip socket, antenna cable, cable adapter, PL-2 plug; sim to Antenna Specialists ASPD201GE or Danbury-Knudsen Type PA-25.
	5490969-P4	Whip: 20-inch stainless steel.
	5490969-P5	Socket, whip.
	5490969-P6	Whip and whip socket: 20-inch stainless steel whip, whip socket.
		Cable, antenna: approx 15 feet. Type RG-58/U. (Used with G-E Dwg 2R22-Pl and G-E Dwg 7105381-Pl).
	7105381-P1	Adapter, cable: 1 x 7/16 inches dia. Type UG-175/U. (Used with G-E Dwg 2R22-P1 and Type RG-58/U cable).
	2R22-P1	Plug, coaxial: Signal Corps PL-259; sim to Amphenol 83-1SP. (Used with G-E Dwg 7105381-Pl and Type RG-58/U cable).
		25-54 MHZ ANTENNAS MODELS 4ET18A10-15 (LOW BAND)
		MISCELLANEOUS
	19C303707-P1	Model 4EY18AlO, 25-29 MHz Antenna. Includes 48-1/4 inch stainless steel rod, tuning screw, rubber O-ring weather seal; sim to Antenna
	19C303707-P2	Specialists ASP-431-GE. Model 4EY18All, 29-33 MHz Antenna. Includes 48-1/4 inch stainless steel rod, tuning screw, rubber O-ring weather seal; sim to Antenna
		Specialists ASP-A431-GR.
		Specialists ASP-A431-GE.
		Specialists ASP-A431-GE.
		Specialists ASP-A431-GE.



-EXTENDED LOCAL CONTROL UNIT -



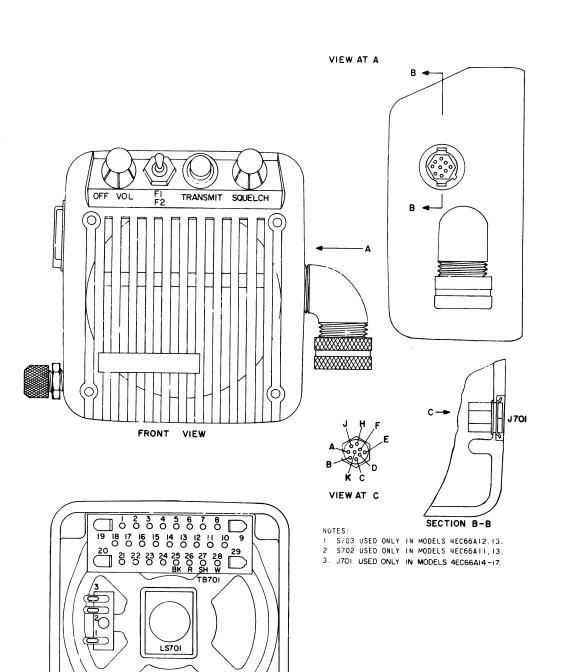




SERVICE SHEET

EXTENDED LOCAL CONTROL UNIT MODELS 4EC66A10,11,14 & 15 AND TRANSMITTER-RECEIVER TOP PANEL PL-19D402599-G4 (Used with 24/36 Volt Power Supply)

(19D402695, Rev. 5)



MONITOR NORMAL (OPTIONAL)
S703
BACK VIEW
EXTENDED LOCAL CONTROL UNIT

(RC-1365B, Sheet 1)

TRANSMITTER-RECEIVER TOP PANEL **EXTENDED LOCAL CONTROL UNIT** EXTENDED LOCAL CONTROL CABLE MODEL 4EM25CIO POWER SUPPLY RG188/U MIKE #22R 8 ON-OFF SWITCH RGI74/U + 12 V EXTENDED LOCAL CONTROL CABLE #20W-BK #16-BR 6 +24/36 VDC 19C303828-G4 (IO-FOOT) #<u>I8−BK-W</u> 5 19C3O3828-G5 (20-FOOT) -24/36 VDC #18-BR-W > 4 -24/36 V KEYED TBI-3(G) W-R DB GRD ______ FUSE J502 #20-R-W 2 TB701 +32 V XMTR #20-0-W #22-BR +24 V XMTR → 20 TRANSMITTER ∠ J7 +24 V P907_/ P906 √ J6 +32 V ON-OFF #-16 BR ∠ J8 MIKE: LO SHIELD MIKE LO P908 RGI74/U MIKE HI RG174/U P905 J5 MIKE HI NOTE 2 DA W-O-BR P910 / Z JIO GRD #20-W-BK FREQUENCY XMTR FI W-BR-B W-BR-BL P90I ∠JI XMTR FI - - - w-0 - - -W-BL +13 V. REG W-BL W-BL P909 € 19 + 13 V REG → 22 I ← J2 XMTR F2 W-R-BL XMTR F2 W-R-BL P902 #18-R-W #18-BK-W +12 V. W-BR-R VOL-SQ-LO RECEIVER *c.g. MONITOR W-0-BK W-BK-R W-O-BL SQUELCH MON SQUELCH CONTROL W-BK-R W-BK-R P918 J308 SQUELCH HI W-BK-BR SQ HI P914 J304 SQUELCH ARM R702 W-BK-BR SQ ARM W-BK-BR P920 (J310 VOL HI VOL HI W-0-G W-0-G VOL ARM W-BR-G ✓ J306 VOL ARM W-BR-G W-BR-G P916 -OI W-BK **W-**0 REC FI P922 J426 REC FI W-BR W-BR REC F2 W-BR P923 € J428 REC F2 TR3-3 0-W 18-0-W SPEAKER DA (SEE NOTE 3) J429 >P302-10' TB3-2(G) G-W AF LO J425 OSC METER J427 P303 INJ #22BK #22·G #18-0-W --> 10 *USED WITH CHANNEL GUARD/SEL CALL RECEIVERS **CONNECTIONS NOT USED ON 20-FOOT CABLE T90I AUDIO PA #18-G-W P911 → 23 P913 J303 AUDIO → 24 P305 SLEEVE BLACK _____P925 SLEEVE BLACK RC-1366A * MICROPHONE CONNECTIONS TB2-2 TB701-28 PTT (W) TB701-27 MIKE LO (SH) TB701-26 MIKE HI (R) **⋛**R90I 1. ALL WIRES ARE F-24 EXCEPT AS NOTED. 2. ALL DASHED LINES ARE OPTION. 3. DELETE WIRES BEINEEN TB2-1 & TB3-3. ALSO BETVEEN TB2 5 & TB3-2 WHEN USING 10 WATT AMPLIFIER. • \$702 USED ONLY IN MODELS 4EC66A11,13,15 & 17 S703 USED ONLY IN MODELS 4EC66A12,13,16 & 17 W-BR-R P912 IN ORDER TO RETAIN RATED EQUIPMENT √ J302 + I2 V 4 FOR 10 WAIT AMPLIFIER OPTION WHEN USING 24 OR 36 VOLTS CHANGE PI & P2 TO APPROPRIATE JACK. 1. ALL WIRES SF24 UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED. 2. DELETE IN MODELS 4EC66A11,13,15 &17 PERFORMANCE, REPLACEMENT OF ANY SEE APPLICABLE PRODUCTION CHANGE SHEETS IN INSTRUCTION BOOK SECTION DEALING WITH THIS UNIT, FOR DES -CRIPTION OF CHANGES UNDER EACH REVISION LETTER. P917 SERVICE PART SHOULD BE MADE ONLY WITH A COMPONENT HAVING THE SPECIFICATIONS SHOWN ON THE PARTS LIST FOR THAT PART. THIS ELEM DIAG APPLIES TO (19C303826, Rev. 4 MODEL NO PL19040259964 REV LETTER A **SERVICE SHEET** ONE OR TWO FREQ. EXTENDED LOCAL CONTROL UNIT WIRE DRESS CRITICAL MODELS 4EC66A10,11,14 & 15 AND OPTIONAL IO WATT AMPLIFIER PL 19B205432GI TRANSMITTER-RECEIVER TOP PANEL (19D402697, Rev. 4) PL-19D402599-G4 (Used with 24/36 Volt Power Supply)

(RC-1365B, Sheet 2)

LBI-3681B (Cont'd from back of Sheet 1)

(Cont'd	from back	of Sheet 1)	•			-		
SYMBOL	G-E PART NO	DESCRIPTION	SYMBOL	G-E PART NO	DESCRIPTION	SYMBOL	G-E PART NO	DESCRIPTION
	19С303707-Р3	Model 4EY18A12, 33-36 MHz Antenna. Includes 48-1/4 inch stainless steel rod, tuning screw, rubber O-ring weather seal; sim to Antenna Specialists ASP-4831-GE.			MICROPHONE MODEL 4EM33Blo (19B209199-P2)			DC TRICKLE CHARGE CABLE PL-19B204993-G2
	19C303707-P4	Model 4EY18A13, 36-42 MHz Antenna. Includes 38-inch stainless steel rod, tuning screw, rubber O-ring weather seal; sim to Antenna Specialists ASP-C431-GE.			MISCELLANEOUS		7160478-P1	MISCELLANEOUS
	19C303707-P5	Model 4EY18A14, 42-48 MHz Antenna. Includes 38-inch stainless steel rod, tuning screw, rubber O-ring weather seal; sim to Antenna Specialists			Cable and plug: approx 5 feet. Shure Brothers RP35. Button: red plastic. Shure Brothers RP34.		4034405-P5 19All5513-P1	Plug: 5 sockets; sim to Cannon Electric XLR-5-11C. Connector, cigarette lighter: 12 VDC; sim to
	19C303707-P6	ASP-D431-GE. Model 4EY18A15, 48-54 MHz Antenna. Includes 38-inch stainless steel rod, tuning screw, rubber O-ring weather seal; sim to Antenna Specialists ASP-E431-GE.			Cartridge, magnetic controlled. Shure Brothers RP32. Case, mounting button and nameplate: plastic. Shure Brothers RP31.			Cole-Herssee 1624. POWER CABLE PL-19B205422-G1
	2R22-P2	Adapter, UHF: right angle. Signal Corps M-359; signal to Amphenol 83-1AP. (Used in Models 4EY18A10-15).			Shield. Shure Brothers RP36.		10.11.5005	MISCELLAN EOUS
		25-50 MHZ ANTENNA (LOW BAND)			MICROPHONE MODEL 4EM33C10 (19B209306-P1)		19A115067-P1 19A115776-P2	Cable, 2 conductor: approx 10 feet; sim to Belden 31713. Phenolic: sim to Bussmann Type HHJ.
		NTSOW I AVROUG			MISCELLAN EOUS		IR16-P7	Cartridge, quick blowing: 4 amps at 250 v; sim to Littlefuse 312004 or Bussmann MTH-4.
	7491074-P1	MISCELLANEOUS Antenna: includes 96-1/2 inch stainless steel			Switch. Shure Brothers RP33.		4034405- P 3	Plug: 3 sockets; sim to Cannon Electric XLR-3-11C.
	7102930-P3	rod; sim to Antenna Specialists ASPA3BGE. Adapter, antenna: 2-5/16 inches. (Used with			Cable and plug: approx 5 feet. Shure Brothers RP35.			
		G-E Dwg 7491074-P1).			Button: red plastic. Shure Brothers RP34.			POWER CABLE PL-19B205422-G2
	PL-4033101-G1	Antenna package: includes base, adapter spring, cable and plug.			Cartridge, magnetic controlled. Shure Brothers RP32.			MISCELLANEOUS
	PL-7472880-G5	Antenna base. (Used in PL-4033101-G1).			Case, mounting button and nameplate: plastic.		19A115067-P1	Cable, 2-conductor: approx 23 feet; sim to Belden 31713.
	PL-7476632-G4 5492239-P1	Adapter spring. (Used in PL-4033101-G1). Cable, antenna: includes Type RC-58/U cable			Shield, Shure Brothers RP36.		19A115776-P2	Phenolic: sim to Bussmann Type HHJ.
		approx 15 feet, PL-259 plug, terminal; sim to Antenna Specialists 15A43. (Used in PL-4033101-G1).			MICROPHONE MODEL 4EM33D10 (19B209199-p3)		IR16-P7	Cartridge, quick blowing: 4 amps at 250 v; sim to Littelfuse 312004 or Bussmann MTH-4.
	2R22-P1	Plug, coaxial: Signal Corps PL-259; sim to Amphenol 83-1SP. (Used with G-E Dwg 5492239-Pl in PL-4033101-Gl).			MISCELLANEOUS		4034405-P3	Plug: 3 sockets; sim to Cannon Electric XLR-3-11C.
	4KY9A1	Coil, loading: 25-33 megacycles; sim to Antenna Specialists ASPA87.			Switch: moisture proof. Shure Brothers RP33. Cable and plug: approx 80 inches. Shure Brothers RP35.			AC CHARGING CABLE PL-5492570-G2
	PL-19A121577-G1 7134724-P1	Antenna hook kit.			Button: red plastic. Shure Brothers RP34.			MISCELLANEOUS
	7134724-P1	Antenna hook. (Used in PL-19Al21577-Gl).			Cartridge, magnetic controlled. Shure Brothers RP32.	C1	7489159-P16	Capacitor, metallized plastic: 4 µf ±20%, 200 VDCW; sim to Sprague 118P40502S4.
		132-174 MHZ ANTENNA MODEL 4EY19A10 (HIGH BAND)			Case, mounting button and nameplate: plastic		4034403-Pl	Plug: sim to G-E 4304-3.
					Shure Brothers RP31. Shield. Shure Brothers RP36.		7160478-P1	Cable, 2-conductor: approx 87 inches; sim to Birnbach 789.
	19C303658-P1	MISCELLANEOUS			TANDOTT		4034405-P5	Plug: 5 sockets: sim to Cannon Electric XLR-5-11C.
		sleeving, spring, cap and O-ring; sim to Antenna Specialists ASP-405-GE.			HANDSET MODEL 4EM34A10 (19B209198-P1)			POWER SUPPLY EXTENSION CABLE PL-19B204289-G1
		25-50, 132-174 MHZ ANTENNA MODEL 4EY20A10			MISCELLANEOUS			MISCELLAN EOUS
	19C303620-P1	Antenna. Includes 19-1/2 inch stainless steel			Cartridge, receiver: 3 watt max power. Shure Brothers RP41.		7473192-P19	Receptacle: 8 terminals; sim to HB Jones 261-32-08-030.
		whip, socket, insulators, adapter, RG-58A/U cable, PL-259 plug, clip; sim to Antenna Specialists ASP-157.			Switch. Shure Brothers RP81.		7473192-P26 7162441-P23	Plug: 8 terminals; sim to HB Jones 261-31-08-030. Sleeving, electrical: approx 7/16 inch dia.
	19C303620-P2	Replacement whip. Includes 19-1/2 inch stainless steel whip, socket, insulators; sim to Antenna Specialists 19A904-1.			Cable and plug: approx 5 feet. Shure Brothers RP47. Handle, transmitter cap, receiver cap: phen, weather proof. Shure Brothers RP49.			
_		MICROPHONE MODEL 4EM25C10			POWER CONTROL CABLE PL-19C303828-G4			
1		Cable clamp. Shure Brothers RP21. (Includes parts 3 and 8).						
2		Switch. Shure Brothers RP26.		19A115067-P1	MISCELLANEOUS			
3		Case (back) and mounting button: plastic. Shure Brothers RP21. (Includes parts 1 and 8).		19B200010-P3	31713.			
4		Switch button: red plastic. Shure Brothers RP25.		19B200010-P3	Plug: 23 contacts; sim to Cannon Electric NK-L23-23C-3/4.		,	
•		Spring. Shure Brothers RP16. (Includes miscellaneous hardware).			POWER CONTROL CABLE			
6		Shield. Shure Brothers RP23.			PL-19C303828-G5			
8		Cartridge, magnetic controlled. Case (front): plastic. Shure Brothers RP21.		19A115067-P3	Coble 2 contrates 22 contrates			
,		(Includes parts 1 and 3). Cable: approx 6 feet.			Cable, 2-conductor: approx 23 feet; sim to Belden 7721.			
		appava v zett.		19B200010-P3	Plug: 23 contacts; sim to Cannon Electric NK-L23-23C-3/4.			
								·

LBI-3633B

PARTS LIST

10 WATT AUDIO AMPLIFIER PL-19B205432-G1

SYMBOL	G-E PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
C1 and C2	19A115028-P19	
Pl and P2	4029840-P2	
Q1 and Q2	19A115622-P1	TRANSISTORS
Rl and R2	19A115736-P1	Metal film: 1000 ohms ±10%, 3 w; sim to Cornin Glass Type LP1-3.
R3 and R4	19B209022-P115	Wirewound: 1 ohm ±10%, 2 w; sim to IRC Type BW
R5 R6	19B209022-P30 19B209022-P127	Wirewound: 4.3 ohms ±5%, 2 w; sim to IRC Type Wirewound: 3.3 ohms ±10%, 2 w; sim to IRC Type BWH.
R7 and R8	3R78-P621J	Composition: 620 ohms ±5%, 1 w.
RT1	19C300048-P3	Disc: 1 ohm.
Tl	19B209355-P1	Audio freq: 0.3-3 kHz freq range, Pri: 3.6 ohms ±10% imp, 0.2 ohm DC res,
T2	19B209354-P1	Sec: 75 ohms imp, 5.5 ohms ±15% DC res. Audio freq: 0.3-3 kHz freq range, Pri: 120 ohms ±10% imp, 5.4 ohms ±15% DC res, Sec: 3.5 ohms imp, 0.3 ohm DC res.
		MODIFICATION KIT PL-19A122384-GI
C1	5496267-P14	Tantalum: 15 μ f \pm 20%, 20 VDCW; sim to Sprague Type 150D.
Rl	19B209022-P127	RESISTORS

*COMPONENTS ADDED, DELETED OR CHANGED BY PRODUCTION CHANGES.

PRODUCTION CHANGES

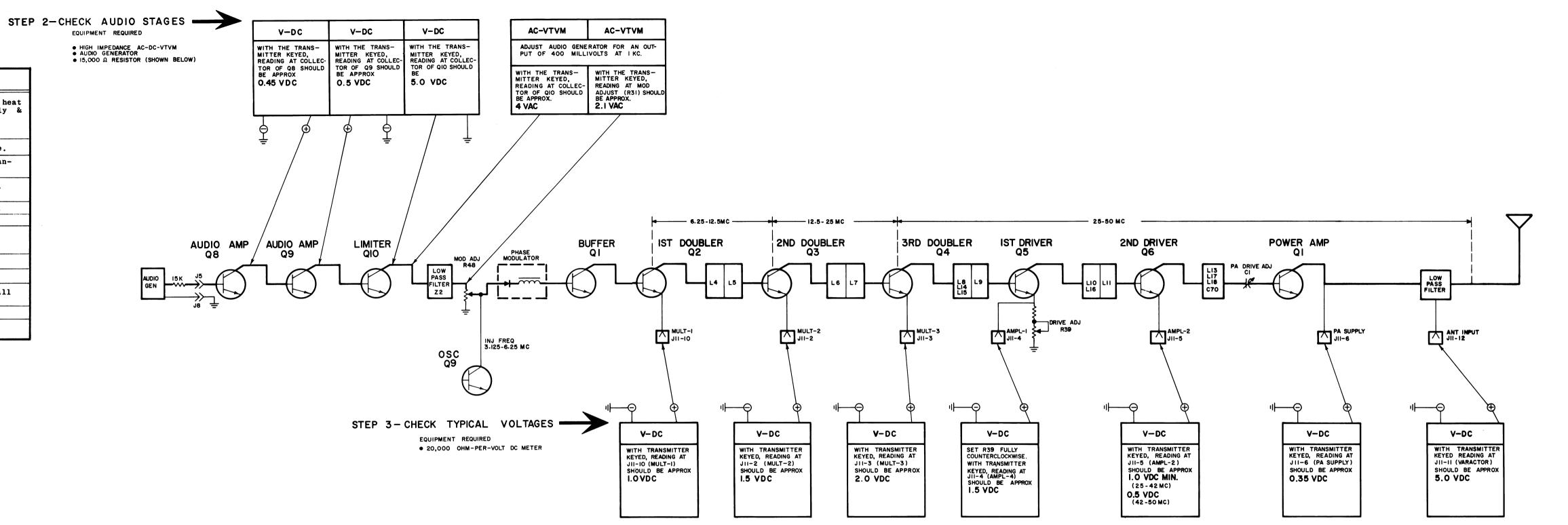
Changes in the equipment to improve performance or to simplify circuits are identified by a "Revision Letter", which is stamped after the model number of the unit. The revision stamped on the unit includes all previous revisions. Refer to the Parts List for descriptions of parts affected by these revisions.

TRANSMITTER-RECEIVER TOP PANEL 19D402599-G1

REV. A - To incorporate an improved relay. Changed K901.

STEP I-QUICK CHECKS

SYMPTOM	PROCEDURE		
Before making any other checks, measure for approximately 24 VDC on heat sink of Q6. Then check for 35 volts with rechargeable battery supply & 24 volts with dry battery supply on collector of Q1 in PA Assembly. Also check for orange glow on RT7.			
A. NO MULT. 1 READING, BULB RT1	Check for short on 13.5-volt line.		
AT FULL BRIGHTNESS	Check for defective regulator transistor Qll.		
B. NO MULT. 1 READING, BULB RT1 OUT	Check bulb RT1 & Zener diode CR6.		
C. NO MULT. 1 READING,	Check for 13.5 volts on J1 or J2.		
BULB RT1 NORMAL	Check tuning of L1/L2/L3.		
NO MODULATION	Check setting of Med. Adj. R48 (Refer to Transmitter Alignment Procedure).		
	Check mike & mike cable.		
	Check voltages on Q8, Q9 & Q10.		
LOW OR NO POWER OUTPUT	Check metering jack readings on all stages.		
	Check relay RF contacts.		
	Check Transmitter alignment.		



TROUBLESHOOTING PROCEDURE

25 - 50 MC TRANSMITTER TYPE ET-61-A

(RC-1142B)

STEP I - QUICK CHECKS

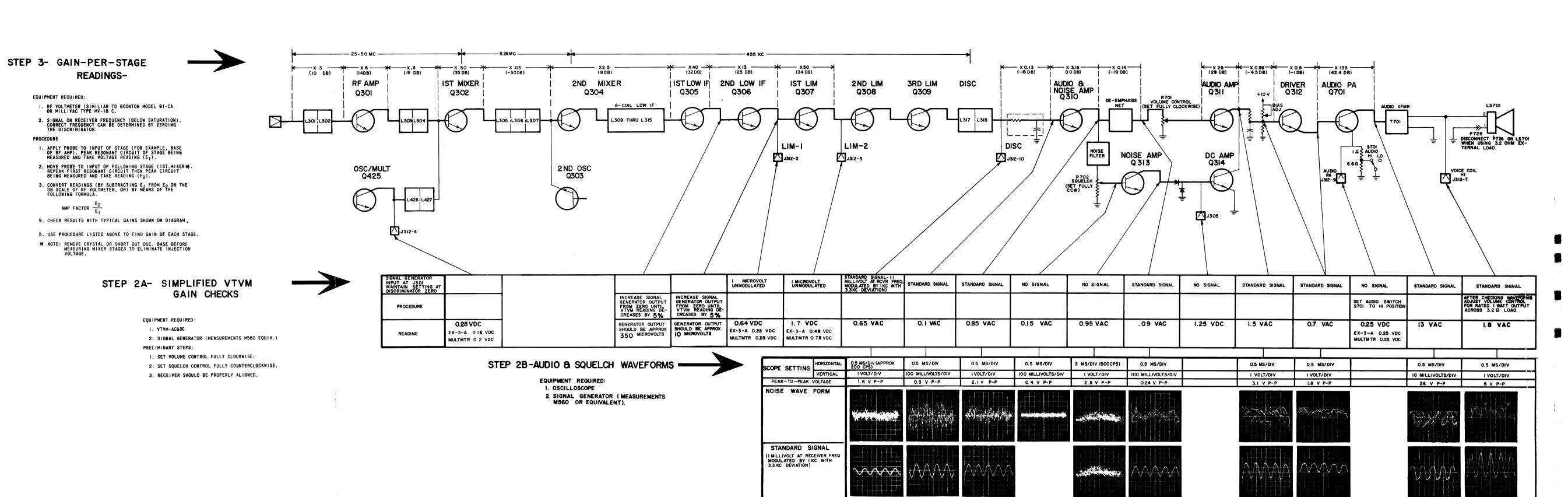
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED:

SYMPTOM	PROCEDURE
NO SUPPLY VOLTAGE	Check power connections and continuity of supply leads, and check fuse in power supply. If fuse is blown, check receiver for short circuits.
	Make resistance reading of 12-volt supply. Reading from J302 to ground (with power supply lead disconnected) should be 5.5 K ohms with negative meter probe to ground, or 4 K ohms with positive meter lead to ground.
NO REGULATED 10 VOLTS	Check the 12-volt supply. Then check regulator Q315 and regulator circuit.
	Resistance reading of 10-volt supply from the emitter of Q315 to ground should be 2 K ohms.
LOW 2ND LIM READING	Check supply voltages and then check oscillator reading at J312-4 as shown in STEP 2A.
	Make SIMPLIFIED VTVM GAIN CHECKS from 2nd Mixer through 2nd Limiter stages as shown in STEP 2A.
LOW OSCILLATOR READING	Check alignment of Oscillator (Refer to Front End Alignment Procedure).
	Check voltage and resistance reading of Oscillator Q425.
	Check crystal Y425.
LOW RECEIVER SENSITIVITY	Check Front End Alignment (Refer to Receiver Alignment Procedure).
	Check antenna connections, cable and relay.
	Check voltage and resistance readings of RF Amp and 1st and 2nd Mixers.
	Make SIMPLIFIED GAIN CHECKS (STEP 2A).
LOW AUDIO	Check Audio PA (Q701) output current at J312-9. If reading is low
	a. Check BIAS ADJ for 0.25 VDC at J312-9 (STEP 2A).
	b. Check Q701.
	Make SIMPLIFIED GAIN and WAVEFORM CHECKS (STEPS 2A and 2B) of Audio and Squelch stages.
	Check unsquelched voltage readings in Audio section (Refer to Receiver Service Sheet).
	Check voltage and resistance readings on Channel Guard receiver.
IMPROPER SQUELCH OPERATION	Make GAIN and WAVEFORM CHECKS (STEPS 2A and 2B) of Audio and Squelch stages.
	Check voltage and resistance readings of Squelch circuit (Refer to Receiver Service Sheet).
DISCRIMINATOR IDLING TOO FAR OFF ZERO	See if discriminator zero is in the center of IF bandpass.

TROUBLESHOOTING PROCEDURE

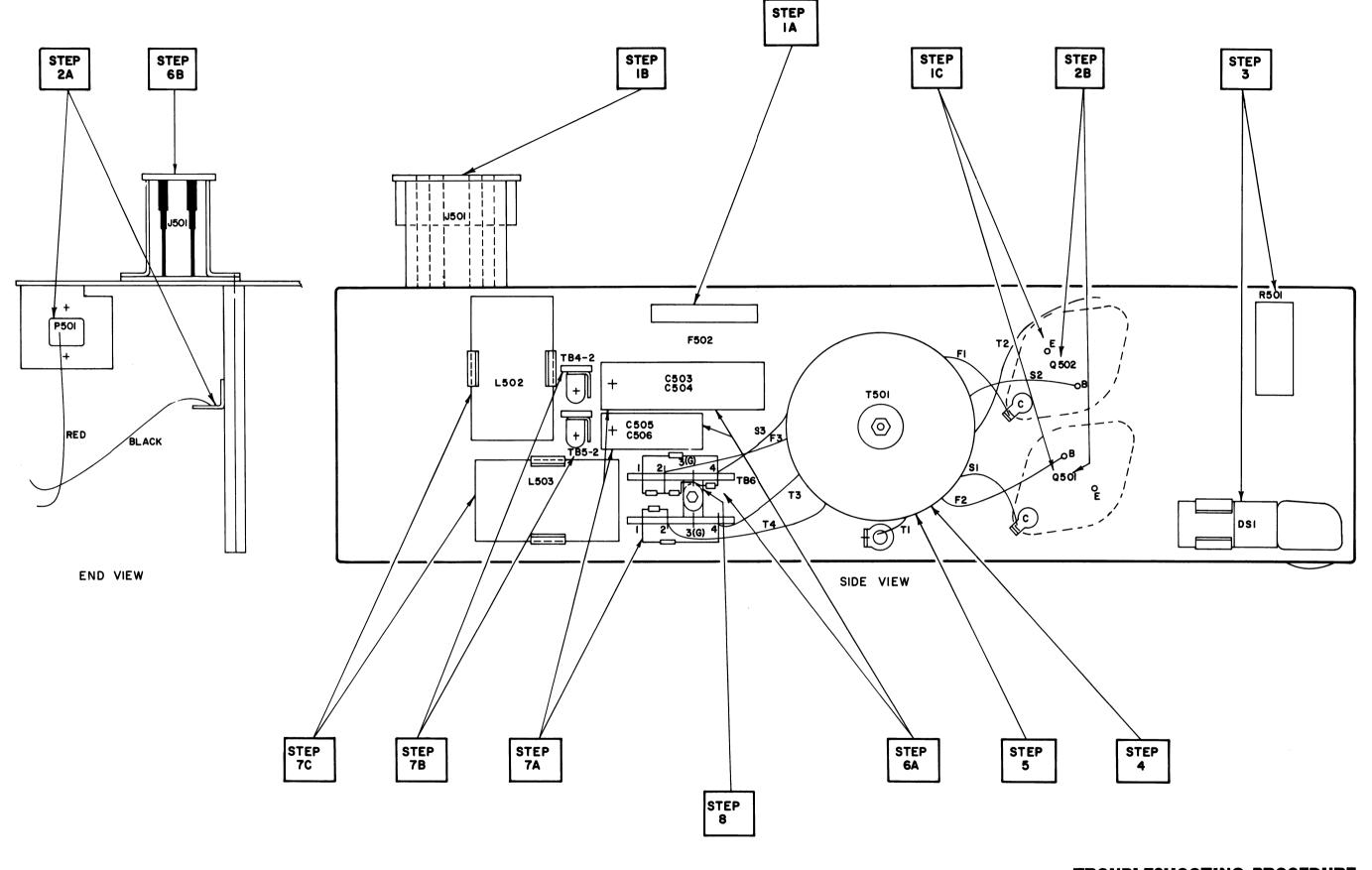
25 - 50 MC RECEIVER TYPE ER-43-A

(RC-1143B)



QUICK CHECKS

MULTIVIBRATOR CIRCUIT		
SYMPTOM	PROCEDURE	
POWER SUPPLY WON'T START	1. Check the following:	
	A. F502 (5 amps) fuse. If fuse is blown	
	B. Check for short in wiring to J501-4 and J501-5 to ground.	
	C. Check for collector-to-emitter short in Q501 and Q502.	
	2. Check the following voltages:	
	A. Supply voltage (12 VDC) by measuring from P501 (red lead) to ground (black lead). Do not key transmitter.	
	B. Measure collector-to-emitter voltage of transistors with transmitter keyed. Readings should be approximately equal to supply voltage.	
	3. Check starting network R501 and DS1 for opens or shorts.	
	4. Make continuity check of primary and feed- back circuits (see Power Supply Service Sheet).	
	5. Check for shorted turns or shorts between windings of T501. To check, disconnect all secondary windings of T501 from their loads. Next, key the transmitter. If unit starts, go to STEP 6. If unit does not start, T501 is probably defective.	
	6. Check for excessive load in secondary.	
	A. Check for shorted capacitors or diodes.	
	B. Check connections from J501 to trans- mitter board (see Control Unit Service Sheet).	
OUTPUT VOLTAGES BELOW	7. Check for excessive load.	
NORMAL WITH SUPPLY VOLTAGE NORMAL	A. Check for shorts or opens in diodes and capacitors in secondary of T501.	
	B. Normal Load:	
	(1) ET-61-A & ET-62-A Normal load on high B+ is approximately 800 milliamps (TB4-2). Normal load on low B+ is approximately 300 milliamps (TB5-2).	
	(2) ET-77-A & ET-78-A Normal load on B+ is approximately 360 milliamps (TB5-2).	
	C. Check continuity L502 and L503.	
HIGH VOLTAGE (37 v) MUCH LOWER THAN NORMAL, AND LOW VOLTAGE (24 v) NEGATIVE WITH RESPECT TO GROUND.	8. Check for open ground to diode bridge (TB6-3), and check ground connections to TB6-3.	



TROUBLESHOOTING PROCEDURE

RECHARGEABLE POWER SUPPLY MODEL 4EP44A10 & A11 PORTA.MOBIL

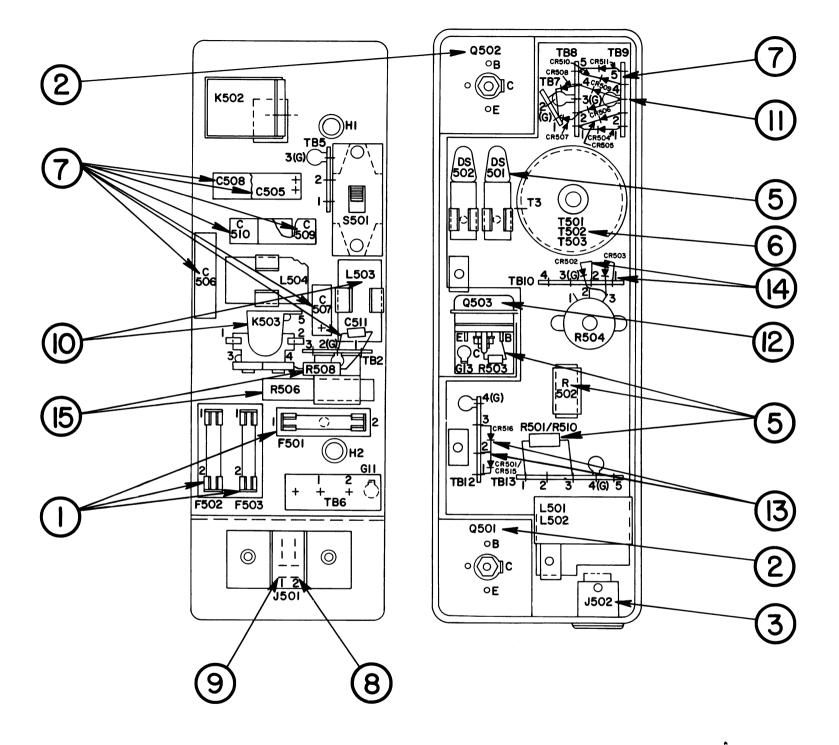
(RC-1078C)

QUICK CHECKS

	MULTIVIBRATOR CIRCUIT
SYMPTOM	CHECK THE FOLLOWING:
STMT TOM	(Circled number refers to component location on diagram)
Power Supply does not start	All fuses (1)
	Q501 and Q502 for collector-to-emitter short 2
	Input voltage to power supply, J502-1-2 (J502-1-3 on 4EP48A10)
	Transistor collector-to-emitter voltage. Readings should be approximately equal to supply voltage (2)
	R501/R510, R502, R503, and DS501 for opens or shorts 5
	Continuity of transformer primary and secondaries. (See Power Supply Service Sheet) 6
	Transformer for shorted turns or shorts between windings (disconnect loads from secondary windings before checking)
	Turn unit ON, if unit does not start, transformer is probably defective $\overset{f G}{6}$
	If unit starts, check the following:
	Excessive load in secondary
	Shorted capacitors or diodes in secondary of transformer 7
	Connections from J502 to transformer board (see Service Sheet)
Output voltages below normal with input supply voltage normal	Shorts or opens in diodes and capacitors in transformer secondary 7
	Normal high B+ load: (ET-61-A and ET-62-A): 4EP47A10-11 - 32 volts @ 1 amp at J501-2 8 4EP48A10 - 32 volts @ 800 ma at J501-2 8
	Normal low B+ load: (ET-61-A and ET-62-A): 4EP47A10-11 - 24 volts @ 0.5 amp at J501-1 9 4EP48A10 - 24 volts @ 330 ma at J501-1
	Normal B+ load (ET-77-A and ET-78-A) 4EP47A10-11 & 4EP48A10 24 volts @ 360 ma at J501-1 9
	Continuity of K503 winding and L503 (10)
High voltage (32 v) much lower than normal, and low voltage (24 v) negative with respect to ground	TB9-3 for open ground to diode bridge and other wires connected to ground at TB9-3 (1)
Output voltages below normal	DS501/R503 for open circuit 5
	Q503 for open collector-emitter circuit (12)
	CR501/CR515 and CR516 for shorts (3)
	CR502 and CR503 for open (4)
Output voltages above normal	DS501/R503 for shorts 5
	Q503 for collector-emitter short 12
	CR501/CR515 and CR516 for open 13
	CR502 and CR503 for open and short
	R506 and R508 for open and short 15

NOTE -- 4EP47A10 and 4EP48A10

If K502 chatters when transmitter is keyed, check for a short to ground in one of the B+ circuits.



TROUBLESHOOTING PROCEDURE

POWER SUPPLY MODELS 4EP47A10, 11 & 4EP48A10 (RC-1237A)